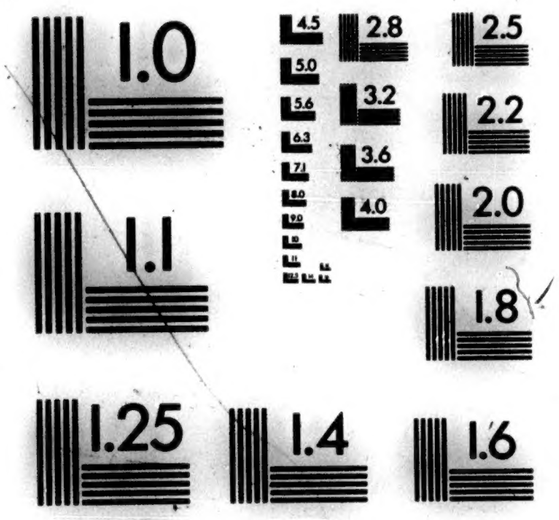
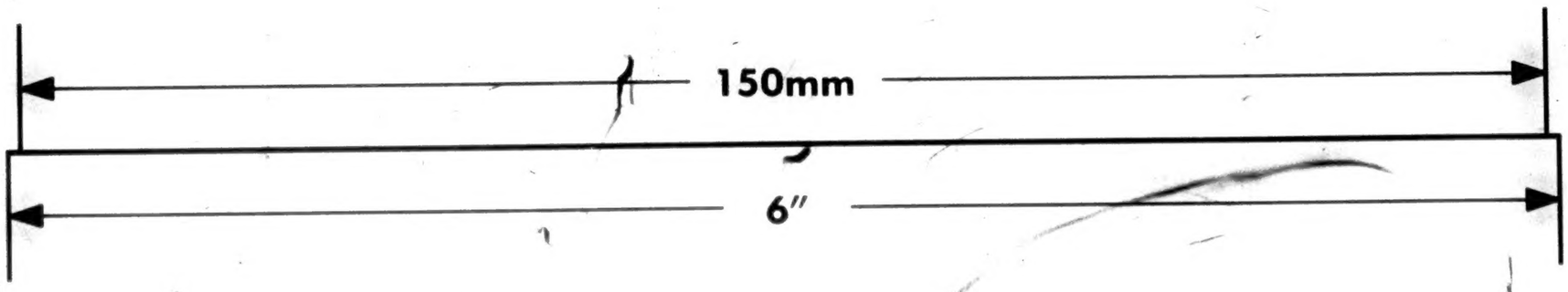
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR CAMERA

April 14, 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0538-011-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 29

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

29

[redacted]

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

[redacted]

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

[redacted]

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

[redacted]

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

[redacted]

Roll list

Roll	Description
1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

[redacted]

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

[redacted]

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William
116	Francis, James – Green, George
117	Green, James – Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David – McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William – Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George – Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder – Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William – Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam – Young, William

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony
	14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William
	2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery
280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 29

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

[illegible]	1
3775	2
3891	3
0007	4
1112	5
3020	6
3298	7
0387	8
0475	9
0570	10
0676	11
0828	12
0907	13
1125	14
1265	15
1385	16
1500	17
1577	18
1658	19
[illegible]	20
4073 5078	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

5-399255 P.O. Aff.
8-886628 P.O.M.R. Affd.

J. B. Dowd Esq

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry T. Emmons

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Dark. hair Dark.

Where born Farmville, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. G. Kaufman; term ~~three years~~.

Remarks: Mustered out with Regt.

April 30/66.

Edwards

(338g) Copyist.

13 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beaumont

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. Rowland

Copyist.

(3556)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beaumont

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period ... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

S W Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bonnot

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S W Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bonnaut

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn *

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrighted.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bonnant

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Edwards

(358c)

Copyist.

VB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years~~.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcner

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bonnett

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bumont

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

(858c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bamnit

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Salmon

(358c) *Copyist.*

VB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bamont

Sutr., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bomont

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bomont

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pomont

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Avery Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bomont

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where St. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Military Prison Memphis Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bonont

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bomont

Put....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3....., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: To forfeit one month's
pay per sentence
G.C.M.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bomont

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

† Henry Bomont

Port, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany to July 1865 - On duty Co. Cook

Aug & Sept 1865 - Absent confined in Military Prison Ft. Pickering, since Aug 24/65

Oct 1865: On daily duty in Co Kitchen as Cook:

Nov 1865 to Feb 1866 - On duty Co Cook

† Name appears also as Henry Bonmount Henry Benont

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bomond

Pvt....., Co. A....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 38 54/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....40/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(361) Convict.

Beaumont

Bomont Henry

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. L. H. A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 21, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Henry Bonnet Private, Co. "A",
3d Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hy) Muster Roll for
July and Aug 1865. Reports him "Absent in Military
Prison Memphis Tenn. Please furnish cause of arrest
and trial,

Respectfully,

Mr Ellenbrook.

H.V.L.

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
By H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 26, 1873.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Bonnet, Co. A,
3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hy).

(Ord. Morning Report book shows Reg. 25 '65: Sent to Mil. Prison
Oct. 14 '65: Returned from Mil. Prison. — (No evidence rel. to trial or to how it
Records Dist. W. Tenn. show: S.O. No. 245 Par 4 Hdqrs Dist. W. Tenn. Sept. 29 '65.)
The following named enlisted men of the 3 U.S.C. Hy. Arty, will be assessed equally
to raise $200.00 for the purpose of reimbursing Ernst Thienfelt a Cit. of the U.S.,
for the loss of 4 cattle killed by said Soldiers, or with their Knowledge.
(Ord. Henry Bonnet's C.T.) By order of Maj. Gen. John E. Smith
G.O. No. 97. Hdqrs Dist. W. Tenn. Sept. 14 '65. — Charge "Violation of 54 Art. of war. — Finding "Guilty."
Sentence: To be imprisd at hard labor at such place as the Genl. Comdg may direct for 1 Month & to forfeit
his pay for that period." — Appd & Ft. Pickering designated as place of Confmt.
Records of Mil. Prison Memphis show: Confined Aug. 28 '65: Charge Viol. 54 Art. of war.
sent to Ft. Pickering Sept. 16 '65, for execution of sentence. — Records of said Fort show: Confined
Sept. 16 '65 per G.C.M. order. — Released Oct 14 '65 by order of Bo. Mar. —
N.S.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Adj. Gen. Kingsbury; term three y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Apr. 20/66.

Blanks

Copyist.

(338a)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dammond

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 2, inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. D. H. Kopsford; term ~~during War~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Roland

(338a) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumot

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ....years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $....100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $....100 for ....

Remarks: ....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where At Pratt's Landing Jun*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bridle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*
the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358*c*)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baumont

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pratt Md

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Pittsburg Landing

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358*c*)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One Haversack

& Canteen 9/12.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Fort Pickering *

The war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Acc Savings Bank

Canteen $1.12.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Mary

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where H Pickering Newark*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Haversack

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Farm

The war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beaumont

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 50 66/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 31/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

B 3 Hartz U.S.C.T.

John Beduvine

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartz Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 17 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 17, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 1865

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited { Liberty Tp. Marion Co 8th Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.

Substitute for Frederick Berghoeffer Enrolled

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw.
Copyist.

(340b)

JAN. 12 6127434 ☆1891☆

in Liberty Tp. Marion Co.,
8th Dist Mo.
Not entitled to Bounty.
Deserted Mar. 28/65.

Not taken up on rolls of
regt

S. 1322 1.1 U-2 1.1 Zuckerl
S-2653978- Aud. WD

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bee

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Illinois

Occupation Blksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 22/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered out Sep 21/65

Copyist.

(338a)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bee

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born St Clair Co Ills

Occupation Blksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 22/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. service as a Substitute & assigned to D Co. Mustered out Sept 21/65 at expiration of term of service

Copyist.

(338a)

B | 3 Yrs Arty | USCT

John Henry Bee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Substitutes for Drafted Men forwarded a

Roll dated

Alton Ill, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Ill

Age 18 years; occupation Blksmith

When ~~enlisted~~ drafted Sept 22, 1864.

Where ~~enlisted~~ Alton Ill

For what period ~~enlisted~~ Drafted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ No Govt Bounty Due 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 32 64/100

~~Date of first muster~~ Correct Service Oct 5, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal Wm M Mc Farland S D 22-12

Cong Dist Ill

Book mark:

Allsworth

(356m) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Bee

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S.C.T.A. Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Ills

Age 18 years; occupation Blk Smith

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $32 64/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Substitute for Wm. McFarland. Residence when enlisted - 12 Dist 22 sub Dist.

Book mark : ____

G le Watt

(356m) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John H. Bee

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

(Substitute Enlisted & Mustered Sep. 27/64, at Alton, Ill. for 1 yr.)

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John H Bell

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John K. Bee

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

stop for Bayonet $2,50

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John H. Rue

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

Stop for Bayonet $2.80

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. C. Wehrlin

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John H. Bee

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Stop for bayonet $2.50

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

R | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John H. Bee

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out of service 9" October 1865

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discha'd Sept 21/65

(over)

D P Kimball

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
6138510
1891

E.B. V11, P. 386 X

B, 66, V. 11 E.B. 75

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bee

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ~~Oct 9, 1865~~.

Last paid to Oct 9, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. of Service by reason of expiration of term of Enlistment Oct. 9th/65 - at Memphis, Tenn.

(Age 18.)

Book mark: Dischgd Sept. 21/65 - E.B. V. 11 P 386 - B. 65 - V. 11 C. T. 75.

x Corrected Oct. 6 1873. Luttrell - W H Thompson

(361) Copyist.

D | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bee

Lieut., Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:.....

J Murray

(849) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bee

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 - Sick: Sept 21/65
Memphis, Tenn. Disch'd.
at expiration of term
of enlistment.

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3d Ky. Artj | U.S.C.T.

John K. Bee

, Co. D, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B-65. C. T. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 22, 1875.

Mustered out to date September 21. 1865.

W. J. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Pvt. John Heng

....., Co. ....., Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1. duplicate

B.

No. ---

John Henry Bee

Listed at Quincy Ills

A Substitute for

Wm M McFarland

the 15th day of Oct 1864

By

Geo Abbott

John E Storch

J C Pierce

Board of Enrollment.

12th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF

Illinois Alton

I, John Henry Bee born in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm M. McFarland, Esq., of St Clair Co Illinois Sub List No 22

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Wm M. McFarland, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Illo this 5th day of Oct 1864 BEFORE Geo Abbott Capt 2d Pro Mar 12th Dist Illo

John his X mark Henry Bee.

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that; in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm M. McFarland who was drafted in Sub List No 22 St Clair Co Illo Sept 22nd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
Provost Marshal.

John E. Petrich
Commissioner of Board.

Wm G. Pierce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollmewt of 12th Dist. of Illinois

3 U.S.C.H.A

No. _____

John. Henry. Co

Enlisted at Alton Ills

As Substitute for

Wm. M. McGarl

On the fifth day of Oct, 1864

By

Geo Abbott

John E. Petric

H. C. Pierce

Board of Enrollment,
12th Dist. of Illinois

Filed Feb. 8. 99

(No. 33.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, John Henry Bee born in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm M. McFarland, Esq., of St Clair Co Illinois Sub Dist No 22

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Wm M. McFarland, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America,*** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills
this 5th day of Oct 1864
BEFORE Geo Abbott
Capt & Pro Mar
12th Dist Illinois

John his X Henry Bee
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm M McFarland of Ills drafted in Sub Dist No 22 St Clair Co Ills Sept 22d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
Provost Marshal.

John E. Detrich
Commissioner of Board.

Wm G. Pierce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th *Dist. of* Illinois

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Noah Dixon

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born St. Clair Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt. Williams ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd Nov 17/64 Nashville Tenn.
Capt. Harrison Transferred from I Regt. Colored Artly,
Ky. & 8th Regt Colored Inft. Aug 9/65 Transferred
to 3rd Regt Colored Artly Ky Jany 1866 at time of
last transfer absent sick at Gen Hosp at
Nashville. Died in Gen Hosp No. 11
Nashville, Tenn Jany 11/66 of Chronic
Dysentery. No Papers received.

D. Allen

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Beisow

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Nov 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 17, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Absent sick in Genl Hospl No. 11 Nashville Tenn. with descriptive list from 9th U.S.C. Arty (Nov) Since Aug. 9, 1865

Book mark :

M. T. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

KB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Beisord

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 11, 66

Book mark: 2383. 8 13, Died

C. Williams,

Compt.

JAN. 12 6136750 1891

Jany 12/66. E.B. Vol. 11.
P. 387.

K3 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Beisow

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 17, 1864.*

Where Tennessee *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88 U.S. C. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Beison

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Pain: Jan 2/66
Fr. Pick'g. Transf'd from
Co K. 88 U. S. Col'd Infantry
Absent sick (never reported)
Feb 1866 - Absent sick at
Nashville never reported
Mch 1866 - Same: Jany 11/66
Nashville - Hrid at
Gen. Hospt No 11

Book mark:

W. R. Co

(546) **Copyist.**

Benson Noah

P, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 12, 1875.

The Death of Noah Benson
Pvte, Co. "G", 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ~~~~, 186 , ~~~~, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan 11, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Jan 12, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Jan 12, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Jan 11, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , (186

Jan 12, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C B 11
Noted 337. 1866.

Noted on Reg^r

Ltr sent for to G C, Sept 11. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Noah Benson
Pvt of Company G
3 Regiment of U S C A Hvy
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jany 11" 1866

See M. 222. Vol 4. R. C. S. 1866
and Final statement of Noah
Benson 9" U. S. C. A. Hvy.

Complete

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Noah Bisson

Rank: Priv **Company:** C **Regiment:** 3

Arm: Mfd Arty Hvy **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

D J Kaufman
Colonel,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 11th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Wth, Ret'n Soldiers
March 31, 1864

REMARKS.

B Stilson

Clerk.

(170)

A. G. O. Jany 22/66
Rec'd List & Inst 24 Aug.
171.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Noah Duncan

Co F Reg't of Albany

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 12" 61

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jan 22" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
1866
ACCTS. OFFICE

Beeson

I certify, on honor, that Noah Buson a Private of
Capt Julius Brisen Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of Usbarty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in St Clair County State
of Alabama, aged 16 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Harrison
_____, at Nashville Tenn, on the 17th day of November,
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from
Small Pox at U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville
Tennessee January 12. 1866

The said Noah Buson Never was ~~not~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 93 40/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Never settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to Henry H Pugh, SUTLER, 12.00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 12th day of January, 1866.

Brvt Maj. C. Ga. Goddard
Assist Surg. U.S. Army
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Noah Beeson Born by Draw
Five Dollars

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Noah Benson

Late of Company E

9th *Reg't of* U S C Arty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 12th *day of* Jany 186 6.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN
22
1866

Inventory of the effects of Noah Beeson Deceased late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt Julius Brisow Company E of
the 9th Regiment of USC Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on
the 17th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the 17th day of November 1864, at Nashville Tenn
in Company E, 9 Regiment of USC Arty Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in St Clair County in the State
of Alabama; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in USA Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 12th day of Janry 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Noah Beeson
Pvt Co E 9th USC Arty, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ _____ ~~at~~ _____
_____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Bvt Maj C E Goddard
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Janry 12th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

MAY 22 1906

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Noah Bunch
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1524
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Privt Co E. 9th US Colrd Artly
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	16 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Jany 12th 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Bvt. Maj. C. E. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Nashville Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

M 222 Vol 4 Rec. 1066

Fort Pickering Tenn
April 19. 1866.

Methudy L.
Capt Comd'g. Co "C" 3 "U.S." Army

States that Noah Bisson
died in G.H. No 11 Nashville
Tenn. Jan. 11-66. and
that he cannot give any
positive data. in regard
to him, as the Surg in
charge of Hosp. was in posses-
sion of his Descriptive List.

Rec'd agt 0 may 4. (66

Co C 2nd C Art'y Army,
Fort Pickering Tenn April 19 1866
Respectfully returned. Noah
Bisson died in General Hos-
pital No 11 Nashville Tenn
Jany 11. 66.— He was originally
enlisted in the 9 U.S.C. Art'y Reg
transferred to the 88 U.S.C. Inf
on Aug. 9. 1866 which regiment
was consolidated with the 3
U.S.C. Art'y Reg on Jany 1. 66.
He never reported either to the
88. U.S.C. Inf nor to this Regt
and I can not give any position
data in regard to him, which
duty I think, should be attended
to by the Surgeon in charge
of the Hospital at Nashville,
who should be in possession
of a complete descriptive roll
of that Soldier

Methudy
Capt 2nd U.S.C. Art'y Reg
Co C

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
MAY
3
1866
OFFICE.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Apl 11", 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement & No Inventory, has been received in the case of Noah Bisson, of Co. "C", 3d, Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hvy Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Jany 11" 1866,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. "C"

3d Vet. Hvy

Ft Pickering

Tenn.

Information of death taken from

24th Ret'd Dead Soldiers

C.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

J. B. Druid
Esq

34469-R.O.Mm
2231763 Portl.
D. 2845906 And WD

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Bell

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes; brown hair yellow

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt Richmond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Musician July 31/63 —

Copyist

(3380)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Clark Bell

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair Yellow

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31', 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Musician July 31/63

Mustered out April 30/66

(383a)

Copyist.

~~B~~ | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

~~Bell~~ x, Clarke Bell

Inft, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 16 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Pickens, Fla July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens, Fla *

Period the war years.*

Remarks:

x ~~Not borne on Subsequent~~

~~roll of Co.~~

x Corrected by J.S. Dud. Esq

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Laurens

Copyrist.

13 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell

Mus; Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Mt Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell

Mus..., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Jeff. Parkerson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurens

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark, Bill

Gunner, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

19 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark J Bell

Miss ....., Co. ~~E~~ A 2 Batt'n., 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan & Feb ....., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... July 31 ....., 186 3.*

Where ..... Ft Pickering .....*

Period ..... 3 ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* Corrected by J.H.K. Dec. 14/95.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Selark Bell

Muse., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for Clothing Lost (5 Rd cts)

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell

Music, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell

Musician, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Musician from enlistment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell

Musician, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell

Musician, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 00 for

Remarks: Stop for one Drum sling 32 + Batter head 80¢ des troyed = $1.17

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell

Musc., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where by Lt. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent confined in Mil. Prison since Feb. 20. Stop for Haversack, Canteen Lt. Co. straps Drum Sling, and Batter Head, $2.40.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell

Musc., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack canteen 91 Coal Straps Drum sling Batter Head, $2.90. Also sentenced to forfeit one months pay proper by H.Q. 67 Gen. O. No. 6 Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S.C. Arty Ky., Mch 8.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell,

Musn., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... July 31, 1863.*

Where ..... Ft. Pickering .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent ..... Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 Pr. U.S. Strap, 1 Gun Sling Butler Wg. # 2 40 Also. Sentenced to forfeit 1 months pay proper by G.C.M. Mar 8/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

O'Neal,

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell

Musc., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack, Canteen Gt. Ct. Straps Gun Sling and Batter Head, & 2. M., also sentenced to forfeit one month's pay proper by G.O. 6, March 5, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell

Musn, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358c) Copyist.

B, | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell,

Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 10 22/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell.

Musician, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell

Musn., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865 - Absent sent to Military Prison since Feby 20/65

Book mark:

W. R. Zu

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Bell,

Musician, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 42 85/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(361) Copyist.

Bell Clark

Musc. Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Clark Bill,

Co. E 3d U.S.C.A.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 14, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Clark Bell, Musician, Co. "E",

3 **Reg't** U.S.C.T. Art'y & Niy's

Trial, sentence &c

M.R. Jan. 2nd & 3rd July 1865, Absent, Confined in Mil. Prison since July 20, M.R. March 6th 1865, Present

Sentenced to forfeit one months pay by G.C.M.O. No. 6,

Mil. Div. James, March 8,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H.P.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division Discontd Commands

June 18th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Clark Bell, Musician, Co. "E",

3d **Reg't** U.S.C.T. Art'y

" Hdqrs. 3d U.S.C.T. Art'y Fort Pickering, Penn. March 11/65

General Orders No. 6. — Par. 5 — Charge: — "Disobedience of Orders" — Sentence: — "To forfeit one months pay proper," Approved By Order Col. J.S. Kappner.

Records of Prisoners confined in Mil. Prison, Fort Pickering do not bear this mans name

C.A.S.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bill

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Hazel

Eyes; Blk. hair Yellow

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 10 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom T.D. North; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas D. North, drafted in 11 Sub Dist. 2 Dist. Mo. Discharged on Surg. Cert. 2/10/65 at Memphis, Tenn.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bell

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Hazel

Eyes; black hair yellow

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 10/65

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom T. J. North; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas T. North, drafted in 11 Sub. Dist. 2 Dist. Mo. Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Dis. Oct. 2/65 at Memphis Tenn. by order of Gen. Stoneman.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H Artly U.S.C.T.

Giles Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artly Roll dated

St Louis Mo, March 10, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in March 10, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 11 Sub Dist, 2 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.

Substitute for Thomas S. North, Drafted

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(840b) Copyist.

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆ 6127419

in 11th Sub. Dist.
2nd Dist. No. Jany 12/65.
Not entitled to Bounty.

P | 3 Hy Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Giles Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated Genl. Dft. Rendezvous Mo, March, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Mar. 10, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 2—11 Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for T. J. North

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Myles Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Bell

Said, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Edmonds

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Edwardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Uyles Bell

Bell, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period One years.*

Present or absent ----------

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $ ---------- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Substitute Discharged for disability Oct 2, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Swanson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Bell

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 - Gain: Mch 20/65 Pt. Pickering assigned to the Comp.
Apl 1865 - Absent sick in Hospital
Aug 1865 - Absent sick in Regt. Hospt.
†Sept 1865 - Absent sick in Gayoso Hospital
Oct 1865 - Loss: Oct 2/65 Memphis Discharged for disability

† Entry cancelled

Book mark:

M.W.R. Co

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on
surgeons certificate of
disability by order of
Maj Gen Stoneman Oct
2, 65 Memphis Tenn

Book mark: C. L.

J H Jones

(361) Corrist.

Bell, Giles

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U.S.E.I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Med Ef. filed 2/4/02
mes

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. 33

Giles Bell.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Th. J. North

On the 10 day of March, 1865;

By

W. E. Wright P. M.

L. D. Morse Lieut

E. Seaman Surg

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted Franklin Co

1 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Giles Bell / Colored, born in the State of Virginia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas J. North, Esq., of Franklin Co. 11 Sub Dist 2 Dist 2nd Drafted Jan 12 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of March, 186 5, and having thus agreed with said Th. J. North, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of March, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 10th of March, 186 5,
BEFORE Henry C. Hewitt
Capt & Pro Marsh 2 Dist Mo

Giles X Bell
mr

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Th. J. North Enrolled and Drafted in 11 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. under Act of Congress approved 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Blk hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

Henry C. Hewitt
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morris
Commissioner of Board.

Chas Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Whereas Giles Bell Colored a Citizen of the U.S. of the age of 18 years and upwards and owing service to the United States of America by virtue of an act of Congress entitled "An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces and for other purposes" approved March 3d 1863 has been duly drafted into the service of the United States of America to serve for the term of three years and has appeared before the Board of Enrollment of the 2 District of the State of Mo. and claimed to be exempted from military service and has furnished the Board with the evidence required by the rules prescribed for the government of the Board, and the Board having duly considered the evidence so furnished do decide that the said Giles Bell Colored is not entitled to exemption from military service.

Given under our hands at St Louis Mo. this 10th day of March 1865

Henry C. Hewitt
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morris
Commissioner of Board.

Chas Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Giles Bell, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare,* That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 11th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Geo Rathgeb

Giles X Bell
his mk.

No. 83

Giles Bell

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Giles Bell

On the 11th day of March, 1865;

By

Lt. Meyer

Lt. Meyer

2 Lt. Chas Schaefer

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Brigade Quartermaster's Office

1 Mo Dist

RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

3 U.S.L.N.A.

No. ____

Giles Bell

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thos J North

On the 10 day of Mch., 1865;

By

Henry C Wright

L.B. Morse Comm.

Edelmann Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo

Drafted in 11th Sub Dis

2d Dis Mo —

DEC 1873

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF St Louis

I, Giles Bell, born in the State of Virginia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas C. North, Esq., of Franklin Co. 11 Sub Dist 2 Div Inv. Dept. Jan. 12th 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said T. C. North, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Miss.
this 10th of March, 1865,
BEFORE Henry C. Keigh
Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Inv,

Giles Bell

U. S. A. and A. A. A. G. Office, 2nd Sub Dist. Miss. APPROVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of T. C. North Enrolled and drafted in 11 Sub Dist 2 Div Inv. Under Act of Congress, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dk hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Keigh
Capt & Provost Marshal.

E. S. Dunn
Commissioner of Board.

Lut Sessions
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Inv.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Giles Bell, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 10th day of March 1865

WITNESS: Edward Rathgeb

Giles X Bell

Substitute

No. ____

Giles Bell

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thos Booth

On the 10 day of March, 1865

By

Capt. C. Hyde

Lt Bruce Co

Commanding Officer

Board of Enrollment

2 Dist. of Mo.

Accepted in Substitute

2 Dist Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocèle, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Wm Bell

Enlisted at Co I 8th

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

[redacted] Record Style

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Substitute to
RECRUIT Giles Bell, age 18, occupation Farmer

born in Virginia, presented by
for Thomas J. North Draft Franklin Co. 11th Subdistr. Mo

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? left leg

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 31 x 33
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5' 5 1/2

Approved

Date: March 10th 1865

Rendezvous: St Louis Mo

Limit Leeman
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

B.B. 37. 29 W.D. 1865

70

B 940 1865 R of Dis

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Giles Bell

a Priv Co. H

3 Reg't Art Hy. Reg't of

Gayoso Hospital
Memphis Tenn Sept 29 65

Approved

J P Wright

Brev Maj & Asst Surg U.S.A.
in Charge

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge is given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 23. 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., Sept 30th 1865.

Approved.

Surgeon Paul Calvin Head
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., Sept 30 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

Thos. W. M. Cannon
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-OCT 11 1865

Dmy A

Enl rec'd & Cer
apb

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Giles Bell Private of Capt. 2d Lieut. J. B. Vanorman Company, (F) of the Third Regiment of United States Col. Art. Hvy was enlisted by C. J. North at St. Louis Mo. the ____ Regiment of ____ on the Tenth day of March 1865, to serve One year; he was born in ~~West Tennessee~~ in the State of Virginia is Eighteen years of age, ~~5~~ feet ~~6~~ inches high, Sandy complexion, ~~Light~~ eyes, ~~Brown~~ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* because of Chronic Diarrhoea, Disease contracted in the service

STATION: Gayoso Gen'l Hosp'l Memphis Tenn
DATE: Sept 29th 1865

Saml L. Jessop
Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Giles Bell Private of Captain 2d Lieut J B Vanorman Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Diarrhoea from which he has suffered for about seven (7) months. Of a muscular temperament. Disease contracted in the service. Is not fit for Transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of disability three fourths (3/4).

Saml L. Jessop.
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Second day of October 1865, at Memphis Tennessee

D. Wright
Brevet Maj'r & Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg't.
in charge Gayoso U.S. Gen Hospital

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Rudolville County Calloway State Missouri.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Art, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. D. G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

(338g) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Bell

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 11/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col J. G. Kephner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three Years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. Wood

(3566) Copyright.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where J. L. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pri., Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Gl Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pri, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Wilmore

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

O. H. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. B. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel Bull

D, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft-Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: To forfeit $1,00 by Sentence of Field Officers Court-Martial

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

C, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: To report to Lt by
direction of Field Officer
Court-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D.R. Macdonough

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews.

(857d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 8/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857*d*) L. A. Fitch *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bell

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 46 45/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stops for one Tumbler Punch 12 cents.

Book mark: V. 110. P. 160. 68. = 4260
2 Auds. Misty 767.
x Cemetery Baltimore

L. A. Pitch

Copyist.

(361)

Bell Jacob

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't Md. S. B. Art'y

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacob Bell

L. J. U. S. Ch. Ch. Sty.

Hist. of Sic. Comedy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

April 1st, 1876

Mc le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jacob Bell Pvt, Co. "L",
3d Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hy) copy of order re
Muster Roll for Nov & Dec 1864 reports
"L. forfeit $1. pub sentence" of Field officers Ct Martl.

Respectfully,

Ic A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. H. Haeton

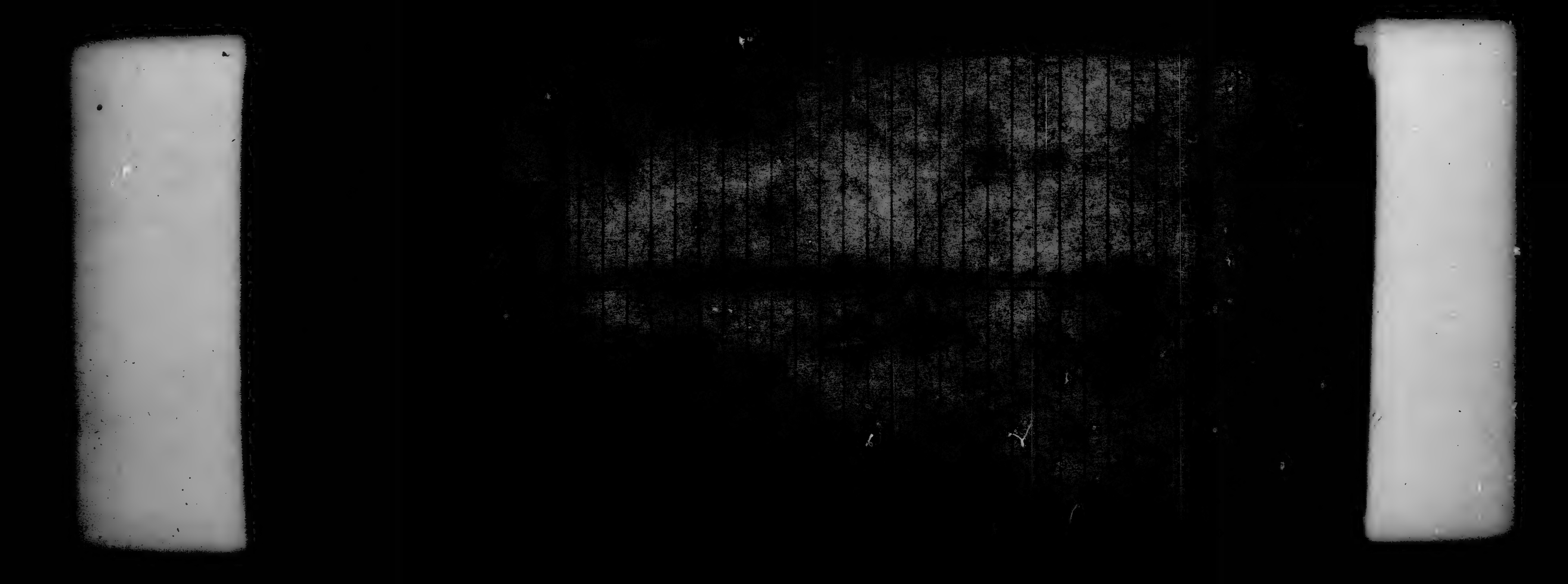
Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jacob Bell., Co. L,
3d Reg't U. S. C. Arty. Hy.
Hd. Qrs. of Regt. Dec. 10th 64. G.O. No. 26.
" XIV. Pvt. Jacob Bell. Co. "L". Charge
Absence without leave during the night of
November 11th 1864. Sentence. To forfeit
$1.00 of his monthly pay.
" Approved - By order Lt. Col Harper.

April 10 '76. RB.



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Bell

Co. B, Co. ..., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Carrol Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 3 - 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Lieut. Yates; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 22/63 by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth Miss. - Deserted his post while on guard Oct. 9/63, leaving his gun and accoutrements.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bell

Print....., Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

(Enrolled & Mustered in Aug. 3/63, at Covington, Ky. for 3 yrs.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

AB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bell

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Ordered Oct 6th 1863, from Fort Pickering, Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

B | 3 N Y Cav | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bell

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1 Regt Tenn N Y Cav, N Y Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 9, 1863.

Where Mt Pleasant

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Bell

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 - (Pvt Co G. 1 Tenn. Ht. Arty. A. W.) Loss: Deserted Oct 9/63 Fort Pickering

Book mark:

W. R. Eu

(546) *Copyist.*

1st 3 Y Cav'y U. S. C. T.

Samuel Bell

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4 Cav'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 **due $**.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 9. 63.

(Age 19.)

Book mark:

Beach

(361) *Copyist.*

Bell, Samuel,

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
Records	Final Statements
of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel Bell

Port. Pickering Oct. 8th

Pierce Wm. H.
Cap. & Comdg. Co. "H"

Returns Officer of
the day

Fort Pickering Tenn.
8th October 1863.

Lt. Methudy
Adjt. 1st T. A.

Sir

Having been on duty as Officer of the day for the last twenty four hours. I have the honor to State I found the guards to be well instructed & performing their duty well. I would state that one Samuel Bell a private of "I" Co. 1st T.A. did leave his post and escaped over the Parrapet leaving his Gun and accouterments at his post. this at about 9 O'clock P.M. on the 7th inst.

Very Respectfully
William L. Purcell
Capt Co. H. 1st T.A.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Bell

....., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Ky.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23 /65

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom J. C. Johnson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for J. C.
Johnson 11 Sub Dist 2d Distr
Mo. Died in Regt
Hosp. of disease Sept 1 /65

J Larson

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Washington Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo Feb 23 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 23, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feby 23, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 11th Sub Dist 2nd Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty. 1st Enlistment. Substitute for J. P. Johnson

Book mark: Cover

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(340b)

JAN. 12 6127369 ☆1891☆

Drafted Jany 12/65.
in 11th Sub Dist.
2nd Dist Mo.

B | 3 Ky Cav | U.S.C.T

Washington Bell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendz. for Mo, Mch 9 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 12th Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Grogan

(340) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Lee

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute. Due fifty dollars on acct of monies Taken from him at Draft Rendezvous

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Tarbutt

Copyist.

(358d)

JAN. 13
6153076
☆1891☆

under G. O. 305, War
Dept. 1864

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Dee

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One fifty dollars on acct of money taken from him at Draft Rendezvous as per S.O. 305, War Dept 1865, - Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Talcott

(358d) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Bell

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute. Due fifty dollars on acct of money taken from him at Draft Rendezvous per C.O.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Talbott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
6153256
☆1891☆

305. War Dept 1864,

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Dell

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute, Died of disease in Regt'l Hosp't,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark: Died Sept 1/65, C.B.

(over)

Talbuth

Copyist.

JAN. 13
6153394
☆1891☆

V. 10. O. 193.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bell

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865. Loss: Sept 1/65
Pt. Pickering died

Book mark:

W. R. Zell

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bell

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 1, 1865 of Disease

Book mark: Pv 4 P 43-68 V 141 P 82-72 / V 229 P 3-76

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Bell, Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. filed 2/27/02
ORB

No. [illegible]

Washington Bell

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

J. P. Johnson

On the 26th day of February, 1864

By

W. C. Wright Pro Tem

L. L. Enos Com

C. Lemon Clerk

Board of Enrollment

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted in 11th Sub Dist

2d Dist. Mo.

DEC 16 1875
C.T. BRANCH, A.G.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF La Louis

I, Washington Bell (Colored), born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Jumper, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J P Johnson Esq., of Franklin Co Wis 2 Dist Drafted in 11th Sub Dis - Jan 12th 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23d day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said [redacted], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at La Louis Wis. this 23d of February, 1865, BEFORE Henry L. Burt Capt & Pro Marshal 2d Wisd Dist,

Washington Bell

Approved
Col. Com'd'g
A. A. A. G.
Rec't & Ass't
Mil. Com'ds
Wis.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. P. Johnson Enrolled and drafted in 11th Sub Dist. 2d Dist. Wis. under last Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

Henry L. Burt
Capt 11 Provost Marshal.

L D Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Ernst Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Wis.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. for 3 years
Mar 1st 1865 at Milwaukee Wis
by Lt Young

Henry L Burt
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Wis

La Louis Wis 23d Feb 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Washington Bell, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 23d day of February 1865

WITNESS:
H. J. Fisher

his
Washington X Bell
mark

3

No. 1
Washington Bell
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
As Substitute for
L. O. Thurber
On the 23d day of February 1865,
By
Lt. U. S. Mil'y Service
Capt. Thurber's Co.
Board of Enrollment
Dist. of Missouri
Drafted in 1st
2d Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Washington Bell, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do declare, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 23d day of February 1865

WITNESS:
H. J. Fisher

his
Washington X Bell
mark

No. 1
Washington Bell
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
As Substitute for
L. C. Cohn
On the 23d day of February 1865,
By
Lt. Col. Ellis, 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav.
Lt. Col. Ellis' 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav.
Commanding Officer.

Board of Enrollment
2 Dist. of Mo.
Enrolled at St Louis Mo.
2d Dist. Mo.

46

No. _____

Washington Bell

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

J. P. Johnson

On the 23d day of February 1865,

By

H. C. Wright Lt. Col.

L. D. Morse Col.

E. Seaman Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Mo.

Drafted Jan. 12th 1865

in 11th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist.

Mo.

RECEIVED
JUL
1
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Washington Bell (Colored), born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. P. Johnson, Esq., of Franklin Co. 11th Sub Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. Jan. 12th 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23d day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said J. P. Johnson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23d day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 23d of February, 1865
BEFORE Henry B. Wright
Capt & Pro Marl 2 Dist Mo.

his
Washington. X Bell
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. P. Johnson Enrolled and d, drafted in 11th Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo. Under Act 3d Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, Blk. complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

Henry B. Wright
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L S Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Smit Seaman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

We guard into the State of Missouri at St Louis, Feb 23d, 1865
Washington Bell (Colored) Enlisted as a Substitute for J. P. Johnson Esq. of Franklin Co. Mo. 11th Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo. Jan 12th 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Washington Bell, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 23d day of February 1865

WITNESS:

H. J. Fisher

his
Washington × Bell
mark

No. _____

Washington Bell

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

L. P. Johnson

On the 23d day of February 1865

By

Lt. E. Wainwright

L.V.R. Marine Corps

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Mo.

Discharged Jan 11th 1866

St. Louis Mo.

RECEIVED
JAN 1 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 9. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Bell

3" Reg't of U.S. Colord Art'y (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 1 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED SEP 2 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

JWH

Adjutant Genl's Office
Aug't 13th 1872

The Muster Roll of Co. M 3d U.S.C. Artry (Hy) for Sept & Oct 1865, reports the fact, but not the date of death of Private Washington Bell

The Soldiers Final Statement, and the Muster Out Roll of the Co. report date of his death— Sept 1st 1865.

Sept 1st 1865 is held to be the correct date of death of the Soldier, and the Co Muster Roll indicated above will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent

E. B. 10
Noted 193.
Hdl.

Asst Adjt General

See Letter 2d Auditor. Aug. 17/72

I certify, on honor, that Washington Bell a Private of Captain Geo H. Stevens Company (K) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186~~, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~ as Substitute, by Capt. Wright ....., at St Louis Mo., on the 23d day of February, 1865, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of one Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (by Disease) in Regtl Hospital Sept. 1st 1865 at Ft Pickering Tenn.

The said Washington Bell ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the ..... day of ....., 186~~, and has Pay due from Enrollment pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty four ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 23d day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ Due Soldier Fifty Dollars on acct of Money Taken from him at Draft Rendezvous per G.O. 305 War Department 1864 ..... ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186~~.

He is indebted to John L Sample, SUTLER, Twenty four ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn this 2nd day of September, 1865.

Geo H. Stevens
Capt 13th U.S.C.L. Artly (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

27

28

29

30

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

B 3 Hart'y **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bellingsly

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart'y Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 21, 1865

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 21, 1865

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar. 21, 1865

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co., 9th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute for John S. Hickman Enrolled

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(340b) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12

6127452

☆1891☆

Boone Co. 9th Dist. Mo.

Not entitled to Bounty.

On Hospital.

Not taken up on rolls

of regt

Billingsley, Thomas

3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A., Co. ----------,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Pfiler 3/4/02 WRO

No. 49

Thomas Bellinger Jr.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John S. Hickman

On the 21 day of March 1865;

By

H. C. Wright Jr. Mo.

L. L. Morse Conn

E. Silliman Jr. Ohio

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled Boone Co

2 Dist Mo.

DEC 18 1878 S.F. CAL.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Bellingsley (Colored), born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John L. Heickman, Esq., of Boone Co. 9 Dist Enrolled.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of March, 186 ; and having thus agreed with said John L. Heickman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of March, 186, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 21st of March, 186 4
BEFORE Henry C Haught
Capt & Pro Marshal
9th Dist Mo,

Thomas his X Bellingsley
mark

APPROVED.
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.
E. C. 9th Dist. Mo., and Supt.
U. S. C. T., Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L. Heickman Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 9 Dist Mo. under the Amendment, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C Haught
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L S Morris
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 *Dist. of* Mo.

Mustered into the U.S. Service by Lieut. Col. Ely S. Parker, U.S.A. This 3 day of April 1865 at St Louis Mo.
Henry C Haught
Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist
Mo,

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Billingsley, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 21 day of March 1865.

WITNESS:
Lew Rathgeber

his
Thomas X Billingsley.
mark

No. 19

Thomas Billingsley,
a Substitute for Lewis Rathgeber,
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
As Substitute for Lewis Rathgeber
On the 21 day of March, 1865;
By
Lt. C. Wainright 10th Mo. Vol.
Lt. Lewis Rathgeber
Commanding Company.

Board of Enrollment,
7th Dist. of Mo.
Enrolled at Warrenton Mo.
this 9 day of Dec 1865.
Examined,
Approved,
Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

DEC 16 1865



45-1380

S. 2041703 P.O.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benjamin

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born — Ky.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Alton, Ill

By whom Lt. D. Ills; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Name altered to Benjamin

Mustered out Sept. 30/65

to date Sept. 26/65

P. Clerk

(383g) Copyist.

V.
B. | 3 N. Ary | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac × Engrimon
(Bellyman)

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Ary

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Alton Ills. 12 dist Ills

By whom .....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, M.O. Sept 30
/65 to date Sept 26/65 by
reason of Exp. of term of
Enlistment

" as a book

Harmon

(383g) Copyist.

3 Ky Art

B | | USC T

Isaac Benjamin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Substitutes for Drafted Men forwarded

. Roll dated

Allen Ill, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When ~~enlisted~~ drafted Sept 20, 1864.

Where ~~enlisted~~ drafted Allen Ill

For what period ~~enlisted~~ drafted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ No Govt Bounty due 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 30 40/100

~~Date of first muster~~ Commencement of service Sept 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal Henry Newman S D 25 - 1 2 Cong Dist Ill

Book mark:

Allenby

(856m) Copyist.

B | 3 H.A | U.S.C.T

Isaac Benjamin

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A Roll dated

Springfield Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 27th, 1864.

Where Alton

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 12th Dist Ill

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Horgan

(340) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burgamin

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Drafted. Mustered in Sept. 29 1864 at Alton, Ill.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benjamin

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauldy

(858c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benjamin

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Mauley

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benjamin

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.60/100 for .....

Due Gov't $...../100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted

Sub for Hawesack

95 P. Cantun 65 P

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mankey

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benjamin

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Manley

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benjamin

P.M., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted
Mustered out
Sept. 19, 1865

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Sept 26/65
G.O.W.D. 312 & B. 33 V. 11 C.J. 75

Mauzy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benjamin

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 - Loss: Sept 19/65
Memphis Mustered
out by reason of expira-
tion of term of enlistment.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 37th A. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benjamin

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 36 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of enlistment Drafted

Book mark:

Mauskey

(349) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Benjamin

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. Sept. 26, '65

Sworn to & subscribed before me this Isaac Benjamin

Mark: Isaac Benjamin

L. Williams

Chrmist.

JAN. 12 6136711 ☆1891☆

on Rolls. See KB 63
& 11 L.T. 75 + E.B. & I.
p. 612.

B | 3d Hy. Artj | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benjamin

, Co. G, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

E.B-11-312.

Book mark: B-33-C-S-1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9, *1875.*

Mustered out to date September 26, 1865.

W. A. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Benjamin Isaac.

P, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S.C.I. N.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B

No. .....

Isaac Benjamin

Enlisted at Alton Ills

As Substitute for

Henry Newmann

On the 30th *day of* Sept, 1864.

By

Geo Abbott

John E Setrick

St Co Piru

Board of Enrollment,

12th *Dist. of* Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Isaac Benjamin born in the State of Ky, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Newmann, Esq., of St Clair Co Ills Sub Dist No 26 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Henry Newmann I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills

this 30th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE Geo Abbott Capt & Pro Mar 12th Dist Ills

his
Isaac X Benjamin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Newmann who was drafted in Sub Dist No 26 St Clair Co Ills Sept 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
Provost Marshal.

Jno E Ketrich
Commissioner of Board.

M. LePierce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th *Dist. of* Illinois.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Benjamin desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years.~~ one Year

GIVEN at Alton Illinois

the 30th day of September 1864

WITNESS: J W Chester

his
Isaac x Benjamin
mark

No. ———

Isaac Benjamin

Enlisted at Alton Ills

As Substitute for

Henry Myers

On the 30th day of Sept. 1864.

By Capt Ogilvie

John Schriedt

Lieut Comdg Co

Board of Enrollment,

19th Dist. of Illinois

B dupl

No. .....

Isaac Benjamin

Enlisted at Alton Ills

As Substitute for

Henry Newmann

On the 30th day of Sept 1864

By

Fin Cobbett

John E. Dietrich

M. C. Pierce

Board of Enrollment,

12th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Isaac Benjaman born in the State of Ky, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Newmann, Esq., of St Clair Co Illinois Sub Dist No 25 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtyeth day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry Newmann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtyeth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Illo
this 30th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Geo Abbott
Capt & Pro Mar
12 Dist Illo

his
Isaac X Benjamin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Newmann who was drafted in Sub Dest No 25 St Clair Co Illo Sept 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion; is 5' feet 5' inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
Provost Marshal.

Wm E Detrich
Commissioner of Board.

N L Pierce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Benjamin 2nd year desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE YEARS~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years. one year.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois
the 30th day of September 1864

WITNESS: John W. Custer

his
Isaac x Benjamin
mark

No. ....

Isaac Benjamin

Enlisted at Alton Ill.

As Substitute for

Henry Benjamin

On the 30th day of Sept. 1864

By

Eli Clark

John E. Light

Detroit

Lawrence

Board of Enrollment,

12th Dist. of Illinois

Alton Ill.

Aug 4

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barnett

_____, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madison, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 11, 1864

Where Union, Dec.

By whom Capt. Eustace; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged 17th Oct. 1865

Term of Service Three Years

Blank

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bennett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Cold H. Art Roll dated

Dixon Ill Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Dixon Ill

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in to date Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Dixon, Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Buffalo Ogle Co 3rd Dist. Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Undeman
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bennett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U S Col Hart. Roll dated

Dixon Ill Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Dixon Ill

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in to date Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Dixon Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Buffalo Ogle Co 3 Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) J Hutchinson Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bennet

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't H.A. Col Hart Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill Jan 23, 1865.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Dixon

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Dixon

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Residence when enlisted Buffalo Ogle Co Ills 3 Dist

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bennett

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1864.*

Where Dixon Ills. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd Gov. Bty 3 [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(858c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bennett

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Dixon Illinois *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered into service Oct 11. 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Irving

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bennett

Corp, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1864.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 13 Ky Art U.S.C.T

Thomas Burnett

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C.A. Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When July 23, 186 5.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Mayborn

to Feb 28, 186 5.

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Thurmond

(848) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bennett

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1864.*

Where Dixon Ills. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Genl. Hosp. Memphis Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bennett

Corpl., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1864.*

Where Dixon Ills.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: M. O. term of service
having expired

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd Oct. 10. 65. B. 182
10 C.F. 73.

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 ~~N.~~ a | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bennett

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~N~~ a

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Oct 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of enlistment

Book mark:

Mauskey

(349) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bennett

Pvt
Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 (Pvt) Joins: Feb 11/64
Fort Pickering - Recruit
joined Co. from Depot, Per
Rolls. Roll was mustered
in Co A. U. S. Col. Arty (Hoy)
by Lieut Col. M. Provost 14
V. R. Col.

July & Aug 1865 (Corpl) Absent
sick in Genl. Hosp. Memphis,
Tenn. since July 21/65

Oct 1865 - Loss: Oct 17/65
Memphis, Tenn. Disch'd.
expiration of ser.

Book mark:

(546)

W. R. Lee
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bennett

Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks Mustered out at Memphis Tenn. Oct 17. 1865 term of service having expired

Book mark: Discharged Oct 10. 65 - B. 182 V. 10. 6. J. 93.

J Murray

(361) Copyist.

B 13th Mass Vol Inf.

Thomas Bennett

, Co A, 3 Reg't Mass Vol

NOTATION.

EB 10/530

Book mark: B. 182. C.V. 1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 11, 1873

Discharged Oct 10/65.

(438) C. C. Leary *Copyist.*

Bennett Thomas H

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Bennett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years.~~ one year

GIVEN at Dixon Illinois

the 11th day of October 1864

Witness:

J. W. Christ

Thomas H. Bennett

No. 15-18

Thomas H. Bennett

Volunteered at Dixon Ills

October ....., 1864,

By Capt Logan 2d Sergt

To ..... Regiment of Illinois

..... Company ( )

Discharged .....

Enlisted for 3 Years

Forty (40) Acres

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Dixon

I, Thomas H. Bennett, born in Madison Co. in the State of Kentucky now living in Buffalo Ogle Co. Ills, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H. Bennett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dixon Ills
this 11th day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist Ills.

Thomas H. Bennett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Bolton

EXAMINING SURGEON.
3d Dist Ills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas H. Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high, and is credited to Buffalo Ogle Co Ills

Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist of Illinois ~~Regiment~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

'Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 3 Regiment of Ills U.S.M. Vet. ~~Volunteers,~~ on the 14 day of October, 1864, at Dixon Ills

Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist Ills

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Bennett, desiring one
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years.~~ one year

GIVEN at Dixon Ills
the 11th day of October 1864

Witness:
O. W. Ghrist

Thomas H Bennett

No. [illegible]
Thomas H. Bennett,
Volunteered at Dixon Ills
October
11th, 1864,
By Capt. Lewis
To Serve in 1st Regiment of Cavalry
1st Lieut.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Barracks

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Duty (Co. C)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:
———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Dixon

I, Thomas H Bennett born in Madison Co Ills in the State of Kentucky now living, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Brl in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H Bennett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dixon Ills this 11th day of October, 1864, BEFORE Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist Ills } Thomas H Bennett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E J Porter
EXAMINING SURGEON.
3d Dist. Ills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas H Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high. And is credited to Mt Morris Ogle Co Ills

Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Illinois ~~Volunteers~~,
Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company A Regiment of ~~Ills~~ U S ~~Volunteers~~, on the 14 day of October, 1864, at Dixon Ills

Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ills



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 19/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf.d from Co D 88 U.S.C.I. Jan 1/66. Mustered out to date April 30/66

Gotthilf

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benson

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 19, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 19, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(842) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Benson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 19, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 88 U.S.C.I. Jany 1st/66.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 1 1866
Memphis Tenn. by
transfer from 88 U.S.C.T.
Inf.

Book mark:

W. R. Sw

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark N.126.P.184.71

W S Thompson

(361) Commist.



B | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Bentley

2 Lt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment May 2d, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted from Private 15th Ills Infy. Killed by Guerrillas near Nonconnah Creek, South of Memphis, Tenn. Sept. 22, 1864.

J B Gage Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Bentley

2nd Lieut Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Remarks: Promoted from Co. Private Co. F, 15 Ills. Infantry

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: B-41-OJ-1863

W. O. Arnold

(3566) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Bentley

2nd Lieut Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co F 15 Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf.

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c)

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Bentley

2nd Lieut. Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, at Officers Hospital in Memphis Tenn. Sick since Aug. 15/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Bentley

2nd Lieut., Co. C, 1 Reg't Penn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on sick leave

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(858c) H. E. Arnold Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Bentley

1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *
2nd Lieut., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Was last paid by Maj. Judd to include June 30/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
* Corrected Mch. 23/95. Ha J

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis C. Bentley

2nd Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

A. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ellis E. Bentley

Sergt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 Sept, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks: Commanded Co. transferred during month of Nov.

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis E. Bentley

2d Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 -, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Commanding Company. C

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis E. Bentley

2d Lieut., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Fr. Pickens *

Period ..... years.* Dft Was.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis E. Bentley

2 Lieut., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22nd, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Killed by Guerrillas 22 day Sept. 1864 near Nonconnah Creek south of Memphis Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis E. Bentley

2 St., Co. b, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1863 - (2 St Co b. 1 Regt Tenn. H. Arty. A. N) Present.
Aug 1863 - Absent sick in Officer Hospt at Memphis, Tenn.
Sept 1863 - Absent on sick leave commencing Sept 5 to extend 20 days.
Oct 1863 - Absent on sick leave.
Nov 1863 - absent sick
Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 - Present - Rejoined the comp'y Dec 8/63
Mch 1864 - (2 St Co b 2 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Arty) Present
Apl 1864 - Present signs return as 2 St. Comdg. Co.
May & June 1864 - (2 St Co b. 3 Regt U.S. Col'd. H. Arty) Present - Commanding Company.

(over)

Book mark:

W. R. Su

(546) Copyist.

JAN.19. 1899.
40735029

July 1864 - Present

Aug 1864 - Present - Specially assigned to rec. service for Regiment

Sept 1864 - Killed by Guerrillas (rebels) Sept 22/64 in ambush On Sloan Lake Road below Non connah Creek

KB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis L Bentley

2d Lieut Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Murdered by Guerrillas Sept. 22, '64.

Book mark: .....

L. Williams,

Copyist.

(361)

B. | 3" H.A. U.S.C.

Ellis E. Bentley

....., Co. ...., ...3" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C.S.R.C.S. 1865 with C.41.C.S.1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 4", *1865.*

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. P. Conrozier.

(475) *Copyist.*

Bentley, E. E.

Lt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

7 Enclosures.

d Cards	Descriptive Lists
rial Records	Final Statements
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ed. Certificates 3	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
asualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertions	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
uty	Transportation

FORM 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieut. E. E. Bentley Co. "L"

of the First Tenn. Regiment of Heavy Artillery

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I do Hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that he was attacked on or about Aug. 5th 1863, with Remittent fever. He was brought to this hospital Aug. 13th He has passed through a severe & dangerous illness, & is now very slowly recovering, but is still very weak, & needs time & careful treatment under the most favorable circumstances to recover,

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days, and that a change of climate from this to a northern one beyond the limits of the department is necessary to his speedy restoration to health & duty, and to prevent permanent disability.

Dated at Officers Hospital Memphis, Tenn.
this 31st day of August 1863

Joseph R. Wright
Assistant Surgeon
USA

99 10 B 20 139 865

110 B 2137 1868

Memphis Tenn
1st Sept 1868

Bentley E E
2d Lieut Co "C"
1st Tenn Arty

applies for leave of absence for twenty days based upon Surgeons certificate that change of climate is necessary to prevent permanent disability

(One enclosure)

See special Orders No 212 # 11.

Rec'd. H. Q. 16th A. Co. 1st Sep. 1863

Office Hospital
Memphis Tenn
Sept 1st 1868

Joseph K Wright
Asst Surg U.S. Vols

Transmitting Application for Leave of Absence for 2d Lieut E. Bentley 1st Tenn Heavy Artillery.

One Enclosure
Certificate of Disability

Appn
Dept Tenn
Surg USA
[illegible]

Officers Hospital
Memphis Tenn
Sept 1st 1863

Lt Col Henry Binmore
Asst Adjt Genl.

Sir

I respectfully ask for a Leave of Absence for 20 Days. on reasons set forth in the enclosed Medical certificate of Disability.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Ellis E Bentley
2d Lieut C "C" 1st Tenn Heavy Artillery

1863 C. 1. 163

Algonquin Sept 1st 1863.

E. E. Bentley
2nd Lieut. Co. C. 1st Tenn. H. Art.

Surgeon Certificate of disability

Recd. A.G.O. Sept. 24. 1863.

Lecond Lieutenant E E Bonsby of
Compy C 1st Regt Tennessee Heavy
Artillery C.S.A.
I do hereby certify that I have
Examined this Officer and find
him unfit for duty on account of
being afflicted with Partial para-
-lysis of his Legs He cannot
walk across the house without Sup-
-port from any person
I further declare my belief
that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than
twenty days
Dated this 21st Day of September 1863

B B Bonsby M D

Sworn & Subscribed to at Algonquin
this 21st Day of September 1863
before

L. L. Pinck J.P

Leave of absence dated
Sept 5th 1863 at Memphis
Tennessee
P.O. address Algonquin
McHenry Co
Ill

B.99. Am. O. B. 1.
1863

13. 13. C. V. 1863.

Woodstock Ill
Oct. 31. 1863

C. C. Bentley
2d Lt. 1st Tenn L. A. H. D.

Surgeons Certificate of
Disability

Rec'd Nov 7. 1863

1 Medical Certificate

Lieut Lieutenant C. E. Bentley of the
First Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery A. D.
C. E. having applied for a Certificate for Extension
of Leave of Absence

I do hereby Certify that I have Carefully Examined
this Lieutenant & find he is Suffering from the
Effect of Congestion of the Brain & ulceration of
the Stomach & now Effected with Exostipelas
the Effects of which he is greatly Reduced
and that in Consequence thereof he is in my
opinion unfit for duty for 20 days yet,
I further declare my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duty in a less period
than twenty days

Woodstock Ill. Oct. 31st 1863.

B. A. Wade M. D.
also Pension Surgeon

Sworn & Subscribed to before
me this 31st day of Oct. 1863
Wm Kerr J.P.

B. 1283, 1863

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

E. E. Bentley, C. C.,
2d Lt. 1st Tenn. Heavy Artly

Given at Chicago Ills.
Nov. 24. /63

BY

R. N. Isham
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

U.S.A. Medical Dept.
FERENTIA ET ROGRESSUS

Rec. A. G. O., ..., 186 .

Approved for ten (10) days, at the expiration of which Lt. Bentley must join his regiment, or go to Camp Chase, Ohio, in obedience to General Order No. 61. War Department, June 7. 1862.

J. B. Porter,
Surgeon & Med. Director
U. S. A.

Chicago. Ills.
Nov. 24. 1863.

(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

C. "C"

E. E. Butler 2d Lt, of the 1st Regiment
of Tennessee Heavy Artillery, having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that
he is suffering from Dyspepsia
from Gastritis. Diarrhœa and
Intermittent fever

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.
I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than twenty (20) days

Dated at Chicago, this 24 day of
November, 1863.

Over

Asst Surgeon, U. S. A.

E. E. Bentley

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn., December 24 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 330 }

¶ I. The following named commissioned officers having been officially reported to these Head-Quarters for the delinquencies or disabilities stated opposite their respective names, are hereby ordered to appear in person, without delay, and make defence before the Military Commission of which Brig.-Gen'l W. R. Montgomery is President, in session at No. 19 Madison Street, Memphis, Tennessee.

"Absent without authority."

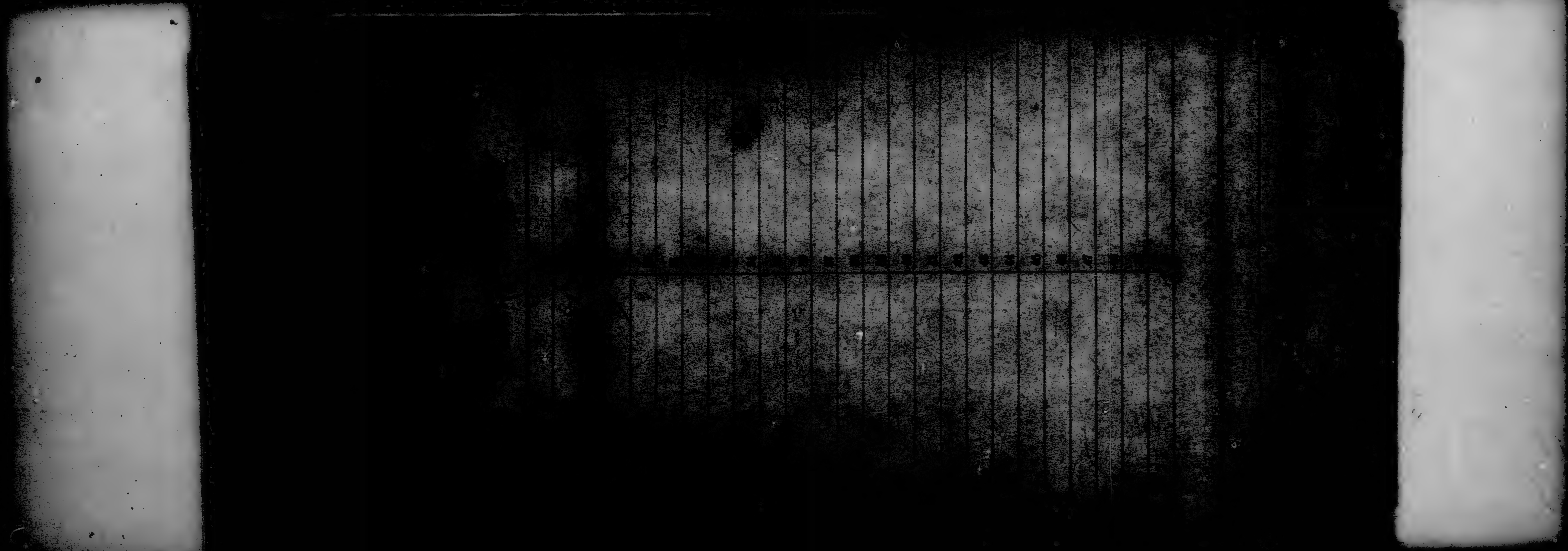
Lieut E. E. Bentley, 1st Tennessee Hvy Artillery.

By order of MAJ.-GEN. S. A. HURLBUT,

F. L. Harris,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Comdg. Officer,
1st, Tenn. Hvy. Artly,



CARD INDEX

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas T Burton

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Lt. Brown

Eyes Dark ; hair Blk

Where born Harden, Jam.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappen ; term ~~three yrs.~~

Remarks: Promoted to Serg't. at Muster in
Transferred to Non Comm. Staff
of the Regt by S.O. 86 Hd. Qrs. 3d
M.D.M. Sq Dated Dec. 6/65.

Thos T Burton

Copyist.

(383a)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

_____, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk Bin

Eyes; Dark hair Blk

Where born Harding Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Gt Dickening Tenn

By whom Col D.G. Rappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mouser

Copyist.

(338g)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

....., Co. C....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Lt. Br.

Eyes; Dark hair Blk

Where born Hardin Iowa

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 9, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. Karpeus; term ~~three yrs.~~

Remarks:

D. H. Reed

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sgt, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. C. Arnold

(3566) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. C. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't. Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. E. Thurlo

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct. 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. C. Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *

Sgt., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*Corrected Mch 23/95. Sm J

Book mark:

A. E. Sturdevant

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Sutler a/c $2.30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

B | 9th Art | W.S.b.7

Thomas Benton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn Art'y

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 4, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descr Roll furnished

Book mark:

Holzman

(848) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Boulton

Sergt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson Va *

Period ..... years.* During War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. on acc't Bounties $8 Less $3

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sergt.; Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period ~~years.~~* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Luther

F. B. Wing $100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sergt.; Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. June 5, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond*

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sergt.; Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 75/100 for Allowance

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack lost 95¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop for Ht. sack

9 S. 9

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Mankey

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for Haack

95 & Canteen 65 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mauky

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 1 war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mark for Cam-
paign 65 P.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mantley

(358c) *Copyist.*

K3 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to Sgt. Maj. and transferred to non-commissioned staff per S.O. 86 of date Dec. 6. 65.

Stop for canteen '65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Rank Sergt Major 3. Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Major from Sergt Co "B" Dec 6/65 by SO No 86 from Regtl H'd Qrs

Book mark:

Burnham

(857) Copyist.

B | 3 H a | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Benton

Rank Q m Sergt 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (H'y)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 - On duty - On recruiting service.

Sept 1865 - On daily duty at Brig Hed. Qrs.

Oct 1865 - On duty clerk at Regtl Hed. Qrs.

Nov 1865 - absent clerk at Regtl Hed Qrs. since Oct 7/65

Dec 1865 - Loss: Dec 6/65 Sgt. Pickering Promoted to Sgt. Major S.O. 86. U.S. Regtl. Hed. Qrs.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Benton

Rank Qm Sgt., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Hy

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 102 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Soldier by error in Settling Clothing account Dec 31/65 Land for Clothing not drawn up to April 30/66

Book mark: 638-83

Burnham

(360) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Benton

Sgt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Non-Comm'd Staff Dec. 6, '65

Book mark:

L. Williams, Corp'st.

(361)

Benton Thomas

Sgt, Maj Co. L, 3 Reg't Ala S. L. Inf

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	1	Orders	3
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	✓
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	✓
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Thomas Burbank
Esq. Q.

Head-Q'rs 2d Infantry Brig., Dist. West Tenn.,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 14th Setembro 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 172

Sergeant Thomas Benton

Company "G" 3" U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
is hereby detailed for daily duty at these
Head Quarters. Reporting each day at 6
Oclock A.M. to Lieut J.A. Copeland
Acting A.D.C. 2d Infantry Brigade
District West Tennessee

By order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER,

J.A. Copeland
A.D.C. and A. A. A.G.

H & Clerk
Brig'd. Hd. Qrs. 2d Infantry

Benton Thos
Sgt. C. U.S.V.A.

~~Thos Benton~~
~~Sgt. C.~~

ALAMEDA COUNTY JAIL DEPT.
RELEASED FROM JAIL DEPT.

Head-Q'rs ~~2d~~ 3d Brig., ~~1st Div. 16th A. C.~~ Department Tenn.,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., October 4th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 183

I The following named enlisted men of the 3d U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) are hereby relieved from duty at these Head Quarters and will report immediately to the Commanding Officers of their Companies for duty

Sergeant Thomas Benton Company "C"

By order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER,

D. A. Copeland
Lieut and A. A. A. G.

C. O.
Co. "C" 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y

Thomas Benton

Ordin

Head-Q'rs 3d U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy
~~2d Infantry Brig., 1st Div. West Shore.~~,
Fort Pickering, Tenn., December 6th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 86

I Sergeant Thomas Denton
Company "G" 3d U.S. Colored Artillery
Heavy is hereby appointed Sergeant-Major
of said Regiment vice F. S. Kipley
discharged

By order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER

Capt. L. Methudy
Comdg Co "G"

L. N. Copeland
~~Capt. and A. A. A. G.~~
1st Lieut. and Adjutant

Hqrs: Co. C 3d Bt'n Art'y Vol'rs
Fort Pickering T. December 11th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit Descriptive Roll of Sergt Thomas Benton of this Company, promoted to Sergeant Major of the Regiment.

One Enclosure

Thomas Benton

Miscel

Hqrs Co C 3d U.S. Col'd Artillery Hvy,
Fort Pickering Dec 11 1865

Lieut J. A. Copeland
Adjt 3 U.S. Col'd Artillery Hvy,
Fort Pickering Tenn.

Lieutenant:

I have the honor herewith to transmit the Descriptive Roll of Sergeant Thomas Benton of this Company, who was transferred to the non commissioned Staff on the 6th inst. by promotion to Sergeant Major of the Regiment

Very Respectfully
Your obt svt
Lieut Hvy
Capt 3 U.S.C. Art'y Hvy
comdg Co

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Colored Artillery "Heavy".
Fort Pickering Tenn. December 6" 1865.

Special Orders
No 86.

II. Sergeant Thomas Benton Company "L" 3" U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) is hereby appointed Sergeant Major of said Regiment vice T. F. Higley discharged.

:: :: :: ::

By order of Col. I. G. Kappner.

J. A. Copeland.
Lieut & Adjutant.

(over)

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn. January 15th 1866.

Special Orders
No 6.

II. Sergeant Major Thomas Benton 3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) is hereby reduced to Quarter Master Sergeant to date from the 1st of January 1866. on account of the Sergeant Major of the 58th U.S. Colored Infantry having been transferred to this Regiment and better qualified to fill this position

By order of Col. I. G. Kahlmer
J. A. Copeland.
1st Lieut and Adjutant.

R.R. 10-15-78. VB.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 11, 1873

Vol. 1 *C. T., 187*

Wanted in case of Thomas Benton Co. ~~, Co.~~ ,

3 *Reg't* U.S.C. Cavy (Hy) any information

regarding his change from Sergt Major to 2d Lieut

Muster Roll for Nov & Dec 1865 reports him Sergt

Major - Present for duty - Ms Roll Jany & Feby 1866

2d Lieut - Present for duty -

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Hallon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. 1 *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of , *Co.* ,

Reg't .

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Benton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. V.A.A.G.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Aug 31, 1864

Where born Nordsman Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Davis Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mottes Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Not taken up on rolls of regt

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Beeton

....., Co. "A", 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Miss Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kaphan, term 3. y'rs.

Remarks: Wnd Feb 8/64.

Harrison

(338g) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Benton

Corp, Co M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co M 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(3556)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Benton

Corp., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Benton

Corp., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospitl. Ft Pickering Tenn. Feb. 8/64. of Disease.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: PV5. P. 17. 68.

E. T. Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Benton

Corpl, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 8, 1864 of Disease

Book mark: PV 5 Pit. 68/0147 P242 72

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Renton, Washington,

Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Benton

1st Reg't of Tenn'y Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 8th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 4 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Washington Bunton a Corporal of Co M
Captain Geo H Stevens Company (L/M) of the 5th Batt 1st Regiment of Ky Artillery A V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Hinds County State
of Miss., aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 22nd day
of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
~~186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of three years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease
in Regimental Hospital at Pickering Tenn Feb 8th 1864

The said Washington Bunton was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,~~
~~advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,~~
~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,~~
~~amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account~~ of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt Geo H Stevens ~~and for other~~
~~stoppages, viz:~~
_____
_____ amounting to 85 45/100 dollars;
~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____~~
~~_____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~
~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate, at Pickering Tenn this 10 day of Feb, 1864.

_____
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

Capt.
5th Batt. 1st Tenn Hy. Artly. A. V.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Benton

1st Reg't of Penn'a Hy. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the [illegible] his horse [illegible] Company Commander will certify to that fact, and [illegible] the [illegible] has pay due for having been so mounted on his own [illegible].

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED OFFICE
JUL 1 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

1864

I certify, on honor, that Washington Benton Co a Corporal of Captain Geo H Stevens Company (20) of the 3 Batt 1st Regiment of Hy Artillery A.V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Hinds County, State of Miss., aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 22nd day of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____ ~~, at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death by disease in Regimental Hospital Fort Pickering Tenn Feb. 8th 1864

The said Washington Benton was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Reynolds to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and~~ on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Capt Geo. H. Stevens ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~

_____ amounting to $5.65 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ triplicate, at Ft Pickering Tenn, this 10th day of Feb, 1864.

Geo. H. Stevens
Commanding Company.
Capt.
3d Batt. 1st Tenn. Hy. Artly. A. V.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Washington Bowston

Late of Company "L" 3rd Batt.

1st Reg't of Tennessee Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Ft Pickering Tenn

on the 8th day of Feb 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Washington Benton late a Corporal of Captain Lyon & Stevens Company "D" of the 3d Batt 1st Regiment of Tenn Hy Art, A.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Corp. at Memphis Tenn in the State of Tenn. on the 22 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corporal on the 22 day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn in Company "D" 3d Batt 1st Regiment of Tenn Hy Art, A.D. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Hinds County in the State of Miss; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 8th day of Feb 1864, by reason of disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corp Washington Benton, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Lyon & Stevens
Capt. Commanding the Company. "D,"
3d Batt, 1st Tenn Hy Art, A.D.

STATION: Ft Pickering Tenn

DATE: Feb 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. B. Priest
Esq.

A 891243 P.O.

D. 2149940 P.O.R.

D. 2660739 Amd. N. 20

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Burnard

----------, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Rufalia. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25/64

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Dickhut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Apr. 18/64 at Memphis Tenn. by Capt. Williams U.S.A. Transferred from Pioneer Corps Cav. Div. 16 A.C. Jan 23, 1865. Orders by the War Dept. Transferred

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bernard.

Pri., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Roll dated Memphis, T. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 25, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr. 18, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Stop pay Sentenced
G.C.M. on muster
pay proper - S.O. No.
130, Hd. Qrs. 2d Inf. Brig.
D. W.T. July 31/65.

Book mark :

Keeley

(842) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bernard

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Battery I 2 U.S. Art. Light per S.O. No 163 H.Q. Military Div. Tenn dated (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6143087 ☆1891☆

Remarks = Jan 1, 66

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bernard

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 14 59/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J H Jones

(361) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Berry

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Madison Geo

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1/63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom Col Rapparer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a recruit
Deserted Nov 15/65 from his
Co Regt at Memphis Tenn.
& Returned Joined Co without
loss of pay or recommendation of his
Co Commander per S.O 296 Hd Qrs
D.W.D. Deserted the second time
from Memphis Tenn Jan 30/66

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Berry

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Madison Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1 / 63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov 15 / 65
& returned from desertion
Reinstated by S.O. 296
from Hd Qrs, Dist West Tenn
Deserted 2d time Jany
29 / 66

(338a)

Sgt
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Absalom D. Berry

Pvt, Co. D, * 1 Reg't ~~U. S. Colrd~~ Tenn. H. Arty. A.D.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Nov 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Became 3rd Regt. U.S.C.H. Arty.

Book mark:

Kingsley

(337) *Copyist.*

B | 3 Hv. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Absalom D. Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 3 (Serv'a) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Nov 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn

Period ~~years.~~ the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Lemard

(337) Copyist.

B 1 3art 1 U.S.C.T.

Absalom Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn,**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 10, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Walcott

to Aug 31, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

---

(848) J. Hawkesworth

Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Berry

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Kelley,

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraalom Berry.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Subs't $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Berry

Pair, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel

(358c)

Copyrt.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Absalom Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hammer *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Absalom Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Absalom Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hammer

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

* Absalom Berry

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hosp'l since 17 Oct. 1864

** * Name appears in column of names present cancelled by line thus "

* Inserted by copyist.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

(358c)

K3 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Absalom Berry

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 1st, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Absalom Berry

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Novemb, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

R | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Absalom Berry

Musician, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 November, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. C. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Absalom Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Nov., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Absalom Berry

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 November, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wetzler

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Absolom Berry

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Nov 13, 186 5.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S Traughan

(851) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Absalom Berry

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1", 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3d Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Absolom Berry

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 3d Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Joined from desertion
Returned Dec 16" 1865

Book mark: ----------

Shaughan
Copyist.

(851)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Absolom Berry

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 30/66 at Memphis, Tenn,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark,:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Abzalom Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 1, 1866.

Deserted:

When Jany 29, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

S Vaughan

(351) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Berry

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Absent sick since
Oct 17. 1864 in Regt Hospital
Ft. Pickering
Nov 1864 - Absent sick since
Oct 17/64 in Genl Hospl
Memphis, Tenn.
Dec 1864 - Absent sick in Hospl.

Aug to Oct 1865 - On duty Drummer
Nov 1865. Loss: Deserted Nov
15/65 Memphis, Tenn.
Dec 1865 - Gain: Dec 1/65 Re-
turned from desertion
Jany 1866 - Loss: Jan 30/66
Ft. Pickering deserted.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Absolom Berry

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 30/66 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Berry Absolom

P, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.Hvy

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Absolem Berry

D

3 Mont

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 26, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Absalom Berry, Pvte., Co. D,

3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Negro)

desertion trial rec.

Date of return from

R.R. Nov 1865. Deserted Nov 15. 1865.

H. Pickering, Jun., M.R. Nov and Dec 1865. Present for duty,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

4 18

Sw H. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Hdqrs. reports Nov. 15'65. Absalom Berry "drummer" absent without leave.
Nov. 23'65. Absalom Berry deserted. - Dec. 1'65 Absalom Berry "drumm." returned from desertion and restored to duty by S.O. No. 296. Hd. Qrs. D.W.T.

Hd. Qrs. Dist of West Tennessee. Memphis Tenn. Nov. 29th 1865

Special Orders No 296. :: :: 6. On the recommendation of his Company and regimental Commander the following named enlisted man of the 3d U.S. Colored Artillery. Heavy is hereby restored to duty with the loss of pay during the time he was absent without leave. :: :: By order of Bvt. Maj. Genl. John E. Smith. (signed). Wm. McCammon. Capt. & A.A. Genl.

June 1'75-B)

GUARD NUMBERS.

B | 3 Hy Art'y | U.S.C.T

Edward Berry

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Genl Dept. Rendezvous Mo. March, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Mar. 13, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 1-1-4 Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for S. Wilson (Conscript)

Book mark:

W. H. Pogan

(340) Copyist.

JAN. 12 6127290 ☆1891☆

Mut latcen upon rolls
of regt

J. B. Dorsey
Esq

$1076 42 J^{-} R_0 \pi \cdot \omega$

$825\ 3\ 2 \cdot 6\ 3$ and W.O.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Berry

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Wilmington Del

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom Henry A. Read, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transf. from R. I. '88 U.S.C.T. Jan 1/66. Mustered out April 30/66

(383a)

Copyist

13 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Berry

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. D. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 33 68/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Transfd. from Co. D. 88th U. S. C. Inft. Jan. 1/66. Abs. on furlough 30 days. Feb 12/66.

Bounty paid $100.00

" unpaid $200.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Attested

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Berry

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866- Gain: Transferred from 88 U.S.C.T. Jany 1/66

Feby 1866- Absent on furlough (30 days) since Feby 12/66

Book mark:

W. R. Leq

(546) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Berry,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100
Unpaid 200.

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(361) Copyist.

J. B. Dowd
Esq

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Berry

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Rodaway Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 20 1865

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Wadelstadle, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from Co.
B 88 U.S.C.T. Inf Jany 1 66

Hannon

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Berry

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B., 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Stoppage of one months

pay by Sentence of Field

Officers Court

Co L

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Berry

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from the 88 U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d) C. A. Fitch
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Berry

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jany 1/66
Fort Pickering, Tenn.
Transfd. from Co B 88
U. S. C. T.

Mch 1866 - absent Fort Pillow
Mch 1/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Berry

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. A. Tileth

(361) Copyist.

Berry Robert

L, Co. 3 Reg't U.S. 6th Inf.

Enclosures.

See Hutchinson Jack - U.S. 3rd Inf.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ein Buch
für
Kirchenvorsteher
u. s. w.

CARD NUMBERS.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

H., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Portsmouth Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Pt. Pickering, Md.

By whom Lt. Col. Hopkins; term ~~3 years~~

Remarks: Deserted July 2, 1864.

Returned from Deserters July 26/66.

Richards

(338g) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abraham Pitts

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11¼ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Pontatoc, Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Gt. Pickering, Jam.

By whom Col. D. G. Kopper ; term ~~during the war~~ y'rs.

Remarks: To forfeit one months pay
Prop. for Gen Field Off. Comd. for G.O.
No. 22 dated Hd. Qrs. 3d D. & A. C. M.
July 28/65.

Pitts

(338a) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period ____ years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566) *Copyist.*

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 th June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period for War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bette

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts.

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Logan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Murfreesboro, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Three

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bridden

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Braden

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Harrisburg Penn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 186 3

Where Ft Buckner Ky

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: One waist belt, bayonet scabbard, Cap pouch & Mast. belt plate, One haversack #2,553.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Butts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for haversack

Remarks: 1 waist belt, 1 bayonet scabbard, 1 Cap pouch, 1 waist belt plate #1,58.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Moy Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bette

Prir, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Farm*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawsuck

Remarks: To forfit one months pay per Sentence Field Officer C. M dated July 28, 1865, One Mast belt, 1 bayonet scabbard, 1 cap pouch 1 Waste belt plate $1.58,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: To forfeit one months pay per par Sec Field Off. Court, Gen Order No 77 dated July 28, 1865 Hd Qrs. 3d MS C A H.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abrahem Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit one months
pay proper pr Genl Field
Off Genl Order No 23 Hd Qrs.
3 U.S.C.A.H. July 23' 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement. Returned from Desertion

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: H. 2nd D of Tenn Mar 26/66
G.O. No. 12

Bowman

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 20 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 20, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Straughan

(351) Copyist.

B | 3rd Arty | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts.

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

† Abraham Butte

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 - Absent in confinement since Sept 27/65

Jan 1866 - Absent on special duty Med. Apr. W. W. D.

Feb 1866: Loss: Feb 20/66 Deserted
Gain: Feb 25/66 Returned from desertion

Mch 1866 - Absent confinement Mil. Prison Mch 2/66

† Name appears also as Abe Butts

Book mark:

W. R. Eu

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 33/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: To forfeit two months pay per Lieut Gen C in Chief dated Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn Mar 16, 1866

Book mark: C.B. Vol 9. P. 15. - V. 98 P. 111. 69

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Betts abraham

P, Co. P, 3 Reg't U.S.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Abraham Betts,

3 months

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 4, 1875.

~~Mr. Ellerbrook~~ ~~Vol.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Abraham Betts, Pvte, Co. "B",

3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hvy.)

Trial, sentence, &c,

M. Roll July and Aug 1865. = To forfeit one months pay

per sentence G.C.M. dated July 28. 1865, (G.O 22 3 Hvy C.A.)

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Pardons.

Janry 6th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abraham Betts, Co. D;

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hvy) —

G.O. No 22 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Hvy) July 28. 1865.

Charge — Absence without leave — Findings — Guilty —

Sentence — "To forfeit one months pay proper —

Approved —

R.B.K

Abraham Betts,

Pvte. Co. B. 3rd U.S.C.A.

Div. of Records &c.

Jan 6. 1875.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 4, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook ~~Vol.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Abraham Betts Pvte Co. "B",

3 Reg't U.S.C.C. Infty (Niij),

Trial, sentence &c,

M. Roll Jan^{ry} and Feby 1866. Absent, " Dr confinement,

Returned from desertion Regt Rec^d Mch 1866. Absent

"Confined in Milty Prison since Mch 2/66,

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Wm J. Lawton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Pardons.

Jany 6, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abraham Betts, Co. "B",

3" Reg't U.S.C.C. (Inf'y)

G.O. No 12 Hdqrs Dept Tennessee March 26th 66 —

Charge - Absence without leave — Findings Guilty — Sentence.

"x x x to forfeit two months pay and to be confined at hard

labor for the period of two months" — Approved —

Records of Fort Pickering show him released by G.O. No 20.

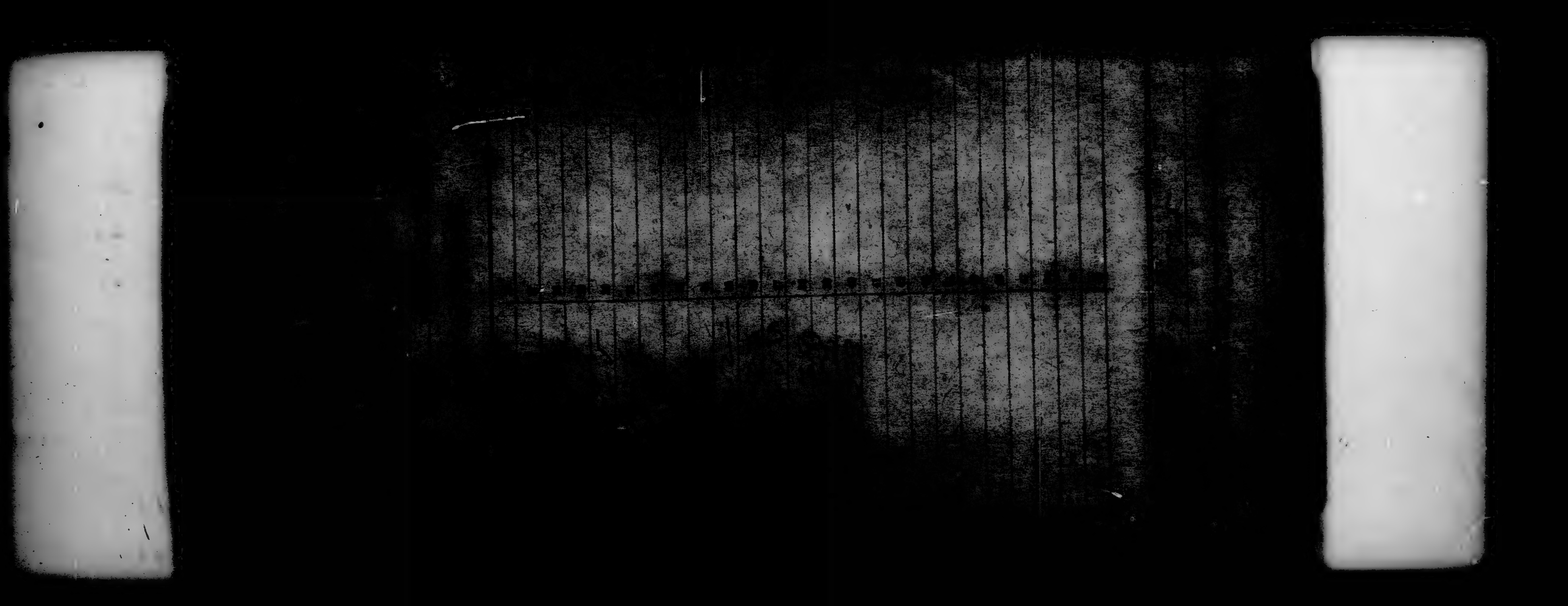
G.O. No 20 Hdqrs Dept Tenn is dated Apl 16. 1866 and remits

unexpired portion of sentences in cases of enlisted men, confined

within the limits of the Dept, with certain exceptions, whose

Regts are about to be mustered out —

B. B. K.



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Potts

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fulton, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11 1864

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. J. G. Lapham; term ~~Unlimited~~ ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Descriptive Roll Forwarded to Surg. in Ch. Memphis Tenn. May 1865 Mustered Out May 31/65 G.O. 77 War Dept.

(338g)

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Eli Bettis

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fulton, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. J. G. Kappner; term ~~dur war~~ y'rs.

Remarks: Description Roll Forwarded to Surg. N. H. Rood 3rd U. S. C. A. H. May 13/65 Mustered out May 31/65 under G. O. 97 War Dept.

Atlanta

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Bette

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A. D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 27, 1864

Where born Fulton Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn.

For what period enlisted Dur War years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in 186 .

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruits

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oli Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1864*

Where St Pocketing Tenn.*
the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Brdlo

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*
the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Brudlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Petty

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 4*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 1 year

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 4*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Bell

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 11, 186 4.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period three years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One set of accoutrements $3.35

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 11, 1864*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One set of accoutrements $3.35

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack 95 cents, To forfeit one dollar per sentence fixed Officers Com. dated April 27" 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 11, 1864.*

Where Pickering

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for haversack,

Remarks: To forfeit one dollar per sentence Field officer C. Mar, dated Apr 27, 1865, In General Hospt Memphis Tennessee

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: EB7P525

Mary

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*
The war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Musted out in
accordance with A G O
Telegram of May 3d 65, Asst
Adjt. War Department No. 99
May 29, 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elli Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1865 - Absent sick in General Hospital Memphis Tenn since May 17, 1865.

July 1865 - Loss: May 28/65 Memphis Tenn. Mustered out under Gen. Order 77 War Dept.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B 3 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Betts

Pvt, Co B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 **due $** 100

Remarks: Clothing account never settled Total money value of clothing drawn since enrollment $56 64/100 Stoppage for over Havers acct $8 95/100

Book mark:

(over)

O M Jackson

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6128326 ☆1891☆

Mustered out in
accordance with
instructions in
telegram from the
War Dept. dated May 3"
1865. to date from the
29" day of May 1865.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due $** 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Mar 17. 1866 Memphis Tenn per G.O. No 77 War Dept

Book mark: V.73. P.33.69-C.D.- See over

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 6134253 ☆1891☆

E. B. V. 7. P. 525. M, out under telegram
from War. Dept. of May 3d 65.
*
May 29

Betts Eli

P, Co. P., 3 Reg't U.S.S.S.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eli Betts,

V

Omaha

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 30, 1874.

Mr. Ellenbrook ~~Vol~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Eli Betts, Pvte, Co. 'B',

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky)

M. Roll Mch Apl 1865, - "To forfeit one dollar per

Sentence of G.C.M., Apl 20, 1865,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. H

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Pay Dept.

Jany 4, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Eli Betts, Co. "B",

3" Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky)

G.O. No 13 Hdqrs 3rd U.S.C.A. (Ky) April 27. 1865.

Fined One (1) Dollar for "appearing on Guard Mounting and

Sent and Dirty Clothing" — Approved —

Tried as Eli Bells —

P.B.K.

Sensfeld

Parts List.

1 - 353523.

8781601 - R090

5861371 - 2 and.

1+10444670 - P.O. M/M

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

....., Co. G....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jasper Co. Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. D. G. Kellogg; term ~~during war~~ ~~3 yrs~~

Remarks: To forfeit $ dollars of one
Months pay for the Time off Comd
from G.O. No 15 dated June 19/65
Absent Sick at M.A.A.A.

Blanks

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Orange Butts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jasper Co. Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5. 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. J. Coffin; term ~~three years~~ ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 30/66.

H. Clark

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bagan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6 —, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Brodhead

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Butts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Harrisburg Penn

Period 3 years unless sooner discharged

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 186 3

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period 1 yr 1 mo 1 day years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Butts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack

95 cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Shelvar*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawsuck.

Remarks: To forfeit $5,00 of one months pay as per Gen. Field Officer C M dated June 19, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Mary Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Farm

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for haversack

Remarks: To forfeit $5.00 of one months pay per sentence Field Officer C.M. dated June 15, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft-Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On Furlough

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 - On daily duty in Q. Mrs. Depart. since Nov 2. 1864

Feb 1866 - Absent on furlough since Feb 23. 1866

Book mark:

W. R. Eu

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Bettes George

P, Co. B, 3 Reg't M.S.B.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Betts,

Omaha.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 2, , 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook ~~Col.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of George Betts, Pvte, Co. "D",

3d *Reg't* U.S.C.Arty (Hvy)

Trial, sentence &c,

M. Roll May and June 1865:- "To forfeit $5 of one months

pay per sentence of G.C.M., June 19. 1865,

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. H

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

Jany 4., 1875.

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of George Betts, Co. "D",

3d *Reg't* U.S.C.A. (Hvy)

G.O. No 18 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Hvy) June 19. 1865 - Charge -

"Absence without leave" - Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "To

forfeit $5.00 of one months pay proper" — Approved —

Tried as George Pettis -

O.K.



D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Betts

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. G. Kerlyman; term ~~3 yrs.~~ the War

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. to rank from June 18, 64. Promoted to Sgt. March 30/66. Mustered out April 30/66.

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Pitts

....., Co. B....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Asst. Adj. Genl. Kappen; term ~~during the war~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. to rank as such from 18th June 1864. Descriptive Roll furnished to Surg. Hood 3d U.S. June 3/65 Returned to duty July 13/65.

R. Clarke

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Logan

Copyist.

(3566)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Butts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ....years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $....100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $....100 for ....

Remarks:....

....

....

....

....

....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Betts

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

de war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Budden

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where 4th Pickering Camp*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed 18"

June 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braddock

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla

the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: One set appen-

dages Complete $0.86

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Biddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Memphis*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Accession of appendages complete 86 Rts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Compl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Memphis

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Quc Havresack

95 cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B 13 Hy Art U.S.C.T

Harry Betts

Co. F, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Art. Hy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When June 4, 1863.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Mayborne

to Feb 28, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(848) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where J. Pickering*

He was

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for haversack

Remarks: In General Hosp't, Memphis Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mary

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henery Betts

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Island*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Sawsack

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Serpt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Pickering Kewar*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $5.77 to be charged him for transportation while on furlough from Memphis Tenn. to Okolosa Miss. and return.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation while on furlough $5.77

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865: Absent sick in Regt Hospt since May 17. 1865

June 1865= Absent sick in General Hospital Memphis Tenn. since May 17. 1865=

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 08/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt

Mar 30 1866

Book mark: 5/15/1883

Bowman

(361) Copyist.



D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jeff Bates

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jasper, Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. G. Hopkins; term ~~three years~~.

Remarks: Mustered out April 30/66.

Copyist.

(338g)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jeff Pitts

....., Co. F....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 ½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jasper, Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. D. G. Kephart; term ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks:

Wounds

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(3566)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period ____ years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Butts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Murrape, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*
the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff. Betts.

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

the War

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Filed

~~Copyist.~~ Camper

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff. Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pocahontas*

Period 1 yr. 10 mo.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B Riddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3

Where Ast Packing Town*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Bates

Co., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Pickering Farm *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tennessee *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

The war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack

95 cents,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack

95 cents,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

He was

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for haversack

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Farm*
the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawrenceville

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft-Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 - On daily duty in Q. M. Depart. since Nov 2. 1864

Feb 1866 Absent sick Post Hospital Ft. Pickering Feb 19. 1866

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 31/100

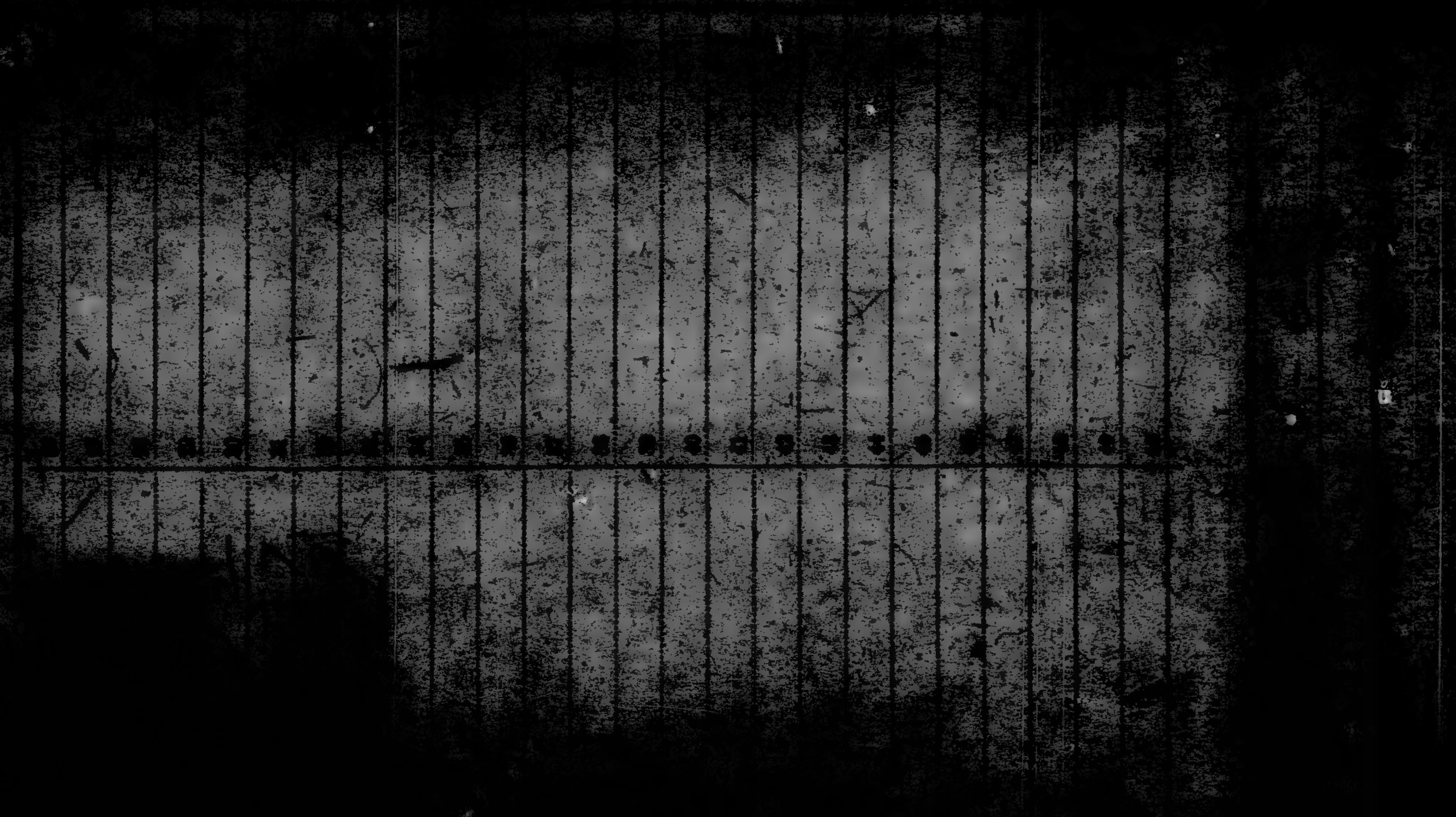
Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(361) Copyist.



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Betts

----------, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born not known

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Never mustered

Died Nov. 30/63

in Regt. Hosp.

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Betts

....., Co. F....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born not known

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kaphner; term The War y'rs.

Remarks: M.D. never -
Died Nov. 30/63 at Reg.
Hosp. Ft. Pickering.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

E. | 3. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

* John N. Potts

Sergt Capt. Parker's † Co. A, 1 Reg't Lieut. H. Arty. And ~~U. S. Col'd Infantry.~~

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 8, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 186 .

Where Ft. Pickering

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent Sick

* Entire Entry except Remarks cancelled with line drawn through it.

† Became 3rd Reg't U.S. C. H. Arty.

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist.

B | 3 N Art. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Betts

Pvt, Co. ----, 3 (2 Serv. N.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd N Art'y

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date ----------, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Sept 8, 186 .

Where Fort Pickering

Period ~~years.~~ for the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick

---

*Entry, except remark, cancelled on roll

Book mark: ----------

J. L. Lemard

Copyist.

(337)

13 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Belts

Pvt Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 8, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by enlistment Sep. 8", 1863. Sick in Regt. hospital. not mustered in the service.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyrid.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Betts

Pri. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 8th, 186 .*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 30th, 1863. in Regtl hospl. Ft. Pickering

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barbon

(358c)

Copyright.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Betts

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct & Nov 1863 - (Pvt Co F. 1 Regt Penn Hv. Arty. 9 mo) Absent sick in Regtl. Hospt. since Oct 29 1863.

Dec 1863 - Loss: Nov 30th Ft. Pickering - Died in Regtl Hospt.

Book mark:

M. R. Lee

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Bettle

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died with disease at Regt Hosp Nov 30, 63 at Ft Pickering Tenn

Book mark: Vol 29 P. 76 (over)

J H Jones

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 13
6143372
☆1891☆

Book mark = P.Q. 6 B38.
68

Petts, John H.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John F. Betts

1st Lt. Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
JUL 1 1871

1863

I certify, on honor, that John H. Betts a Private of Captain Wm. T. Parker's Company (F) of the first Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in unknown State of unknown, aged 18 years; 5' feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at was not mustered, on the ~~day~~ of ~~186-~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~joined the Company~~ at Fort Pickering on the eight day of September 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the ~~term of~~ the War: and having served HONESTLY ~~and~~ FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ft. Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease

The said John H. Betts was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ unpaid ~~to include the day of 186-~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty one 48/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~~~/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~~~ amounting to ~~~~/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~/100 dollars.

~~He is~~ indebted to ~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Pickering, this 6th day of December, 1863.

W. L. Vollmer 1st

1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]
~~~~

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John H. Betts

Late of Company C. 7th

First Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Ft. Pickering Tenn.

on the 1st day of December 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 1
1871

Inventory of the effects of John D. Betts late a Private of Captain Wm. T. Parker's Company "F" of the 1st Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the eighth day of September 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ~~recruit~~ on the ~~___~~ day of _____ 186~, at _____ in Company ~~___~~ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve ~~___~~ ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in not known in the State of not known; he was 18 years of age, 5' feet 3½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Ft. Pickering on the 1st day of December 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No Effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John D. Betts a Private deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ ~~to~~ be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A. D. Hollbrecht
2d Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ft. Pickering

DATE: December 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 11, 1865,

The death of John W Betts

Pvte, Co. "I", 3 Reg't U.S.

Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1863, Nov 30, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Nov 30, 1863

✓ *Company Descriptive Book.*

Nov. 30 —, 1863

✓ *Company Morning Reports.*

Dec. 1, 1863

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 1st, 1863,

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Dec, 1863, Dec 1st, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Nov 30, 1863

✓ *Regimental Descriptive Book.*

Nov. 30 —, 1863

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Nov 30, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Noted. J. A. G.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Asst

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John W. Betts

1st Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Artillery

3d

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Dec 1st, 1863,

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Rec'd A.G.O. Dec 14/63

Aden

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John B. Betts

1st Lt 8th Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Dec 1st 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Rec'd A.G.O. Dec 14/63

I certify, on honor, that John H. Betts a Private of Captain W. T. Perkes's Company ("F") of the first Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in not known, State of not known, aged 18 years; 5' feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at was not mustered on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 186- , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~_____~~ at joined the Company on the eight day of September 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the ~~term of~~ War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease

For date of death See Inventory — December 1st 1863.

The said John H. Betts was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ not paid ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186-~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty one 46/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~_____~~ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~_____~~ and for other ~~steppages~~, viz:

~~_____~~ amounting to ~~_____~~ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING ~~to his~~ place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, SUTLER, ~~_____~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~_____~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering this 6th day of December 186 3.

H. Wellbrecht

1st Lieutenant "F"

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

King Betts

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jasper, Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1864

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Lt. D. G. Coffman; term ~~three~~ ~~yrs.~~

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. to Rank from Nov. 15/64. Promoted to Sgt. March 30/66. Mustered out April 30/66.

Collected

(338g) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Tittle

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jasper Co. Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. G. Kopplin; term ~~the War~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. to rank as such from the 1st Nov. 1864.

Clarke

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Cor, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Bridle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 27, 1864.

Where born Jasper Co. Ga.

Age 28 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted The War years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When Apl. 1st, 1864*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Boudeu

(358c) *Copyist.*

R | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period ~~three years~~ war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Ridale

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.*

Where Pickens Farm

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 186 4*

Where Ft Pickens Fla* he was

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Riddle

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering*

The war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn
Memphis

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Laundress
95 Cents,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Corp'l, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864.*

Where Pickering

Period Newar years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Haversack

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mary Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864*

Where Pickering Jenn Shewar

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Savannah

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Serg't, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864*

Where Pickering Theuar*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On special duty at Irving Mil. prison per S.O. No 243 dated Head Q. D.W.J. D.W.J. Sept 7, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty Irving Prison

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Bells

Corp, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Bette

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 - (Pvt Co B. 2 Regt U. S. Col'd Hv. Arty) Gain: April 1 Fort Pickering enrolled as recruit

Jan to Sept 1865 - (Corpl Co B. 3 Regt U.S. Col'd Hv. Arty) On daily duty as color Guard since Jan 25. 1865

Oct 1865 to Jan 1866 - Absent on duty at Irving Military Prison since Sept 27. 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kuig Betts

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 71/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt

Mar 30. 1866

Book mark: .....

Boorman

(361) Copyist.



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Louis Potts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. D. G. Loughborough; term ~~3 years~~ Duration

Remarks: Descriptive Roll forwarded to Surg. Nov. 1 May 14/64 Re-turned. Descriptive Roll July 20/66 Paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Ryland B

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pitts

....., Co. B....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. G. Tompkins; term ~~during war~~ y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive Roll forwarded to Surg. N. H. Wood May 14/64. To be examined for 20 days for Ghen Fields Off. Comdt for G.O. No. 26 dated Hdqrs. 3 Div. 9 A. Sept. 25/65.

P. Clark

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Logan

(3566) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Logan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Genus Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Letts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Bridden

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 —, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 4.*

Where Ft Pickens Fla.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts.

Art, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Cartridge box belt & plate value $1.46.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering Memphis*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One cartridge box & Plate $1.46.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H Pickering Jun'r

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: One haversack

95 cents.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering the war*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for haversack

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where J. Pickering Jam

Period Newar years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawrsack

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Pickering Farm*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Moy

.....

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft-Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 20 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3d Ark. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 3d Ark.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 20, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Due U S for Ord 26 cts.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864- Absent sick in Small Pox Hospt. since May 23. 1864

Mch 1865- On daily duty with Prisoners

Sept 1865- Absent in confinement since Sept 28/65

Feb 1866- Died: Feb 20/66 Deserted.

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 20. 1866

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Copyist.



J. B. Dwyer
Esq

S.771959 — P.O. — Aff.

D/1658764 P.O. Aff.

S-2105613 P.O. Aff

D.2259552 P.O. Aff.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Bettis

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. G. Kephart; term ~~3 yrs.~~ Dur War

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.

Mustered out April 30/66.

Richards

Copyist.

(3380)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Potter

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. J. G. Kappner; term ~~3 years~~

Remarks:

Returned

(338a) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Pvt, Co. B, Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566)

Copyrid.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period ____ years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital since Aug. 10th 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Butts

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dandy Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braddy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Por, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickens Farm *

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Buddle

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Botts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

Period 3 years* 3 mos

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dandy Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickens Fla

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braddy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dandy Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Pickering Farm

Period the war* years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack 56¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bruder

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering*
Memphis

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack 36 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Butts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Lawrence

95 Cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95 100 for Haversack

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Farm

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 95/100 for Haversack

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863*

Where Pickering*

the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $5.77 to be charged him for transportation while on furlough from Memphis Tenn. to Kosciusko Miss and return.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation while on furlough 65.77

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Bett

Corp, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dandy Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 - (Pvt Co B - 1 Regt. Tenn. Hv. Arty. a. D) absent sick in Post Contrab and Hospital since July 11. 1863.

Aug & Sept 1863 - absent sick in Regimental Hospital since Aug 10. 1863.

Book mark:

W. R. Co

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 25/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal 15 Nov 1864

Book mark: 329 / 483.

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

J. B. Brown
Ex

S. 1407679 and w. D
S. 1481719 and wds,
D. 1050540 Pontin
S2549637 Polat

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freedom Ford

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Kappa Parish, La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16, 1864

Where Cairo,

By whom Capt. Phillips; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged 17th Oct. 65,
Term of Service Limit Expired.

Allen

(338g) Copyist.

B | 2 Ky A | U.S.C.T

Theodore Beard

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Kav Roll dated

Springfield, Ill, Nov 2, 1864

Where born Rappis Parish, La.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Oct. 28, 1864.

Where Cairo

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Edwards, Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute - Co. A,

Book mark:

Morgan

(340) Copyist.

VB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Bevel

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered in Oct. 16, '64, at Cairo, Ill.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Talcum

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Burel

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered into Service Oct. 16. 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Bivel

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 24. 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rhodon Revel

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct 16. 64. Forfeit $1.00 for. entire of F. C. Court

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Buel

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 16. 64. Forfeit $100 for desertion of F. C. Court.

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Bevel

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Must'd in Oct. 16. 64. Mo. C. Perm. of service having expired

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd Oct. 15. 65 B. 181. V. 10. C.R. 73

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Theodore Beverly

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 - Absent detailed as teamster Q. M. D. of Fort per D. O. No 57 Regt Nov 18/64

Oct 1865. Loss: Oct 17/65 Memphis Tenn. Expiration of service, Disch'd.

× Name appears also as Theodore Bevel

Book mark:

W. A. Lee

(646) **Copyist.**

3 | 31st | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Buel

Pvt, Co. a, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Oct 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of enlistment

Substitute

Book mark:

Mauck

(349) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Beard

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 15, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Mustered out at Memphis Tenn Oct 17. 1865 term of service having expired

Book mark: Discharged Oct 15/65 B. 181 V. 10 C. T. 78.

Murray

(361) Copyist.

Revel Theodore

P, Co. A, 3 Reg't Mass. Inf. Mass.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B

19.
Deptl

No. 5

Theodore Buel

Enlisted at Cairo Illinois

As Substitute for

William Gill

On the 16 day of October 1864

By

Capt Isaac N. Phillips

Benj. L. Riley

Isaac McKinley

Board of Enrollment,

13 Dist. of Illinois

1/2

1/

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Shelby Edwards County

I, Theodore Beuel born in the State of Louisiana, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Gill, Esq., of Shelby Edwards County Illinois State to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William Gill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cairo Ills
this 16th day of October 1864
BEFORE Isaac N. Phillips
Capt & Prov Mar 13 Dist Ills

Theodore his X Beuel
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Williams Gill, drafted in Shelby Sub. District 29 September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Isaac N. Phillips
Provost Marshal.

Ben L Willy
Commissioner of Board.

Isaac M Nully
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13 *Dist. of* Illinois.

B

No. 3

Theodore Buel

Enlisted at Cairo Illinois

As Substitute for

Williams Gill

On the 16 *day of* October, 1864.

By

Capt Isaac N. Phillips

Benj L. Wiley

Isaac M. Neeley

Board of Enrollment,

13 *Dist. of* Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Shelby Edwards County

I, Theodore Bevel born in the State of Louisiana, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Gill, Esq., of Shelby Edwards County Illinois State to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Gill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camp Ellis
this 16th day of October 1864
BEFORE Isaac N. Phillips
Capt & Pro. Mar 13. Dist Ills

Theodore his X Bevel
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Gill, drafted in Shelby Sub District 29 September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Isaac N. Phillips
Provost Marshal.

Ben L Wiley
Commissioner of Board.

Isaac M Neely
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13 *Dist. of* Illinois.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Theodore Bevel desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cairo Illinois
the 16th day of October 1864

WITNESS: P. O. Wright

Theodore X his Bevel
mark

No. ———

Theodore Bevel

Enlisted at Cairo Illinois

As Substitute for

Thirteenth

On the 16 day of October 1864

By

Lieut. Col. Commanding

Board of Enrollment,

13 Dist. of Illinois

Capt.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Theodore Bevel desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cairo Illinois

the 16th day of October 1864

WITNESS: P. O. Wright

Theodore X Bevel
his
mark

B

No. ———

Theodore Bevel,

Enlisted at Cairo Illinois

As Substitute for

Private Co. "E"

On the 16 day of October 1864

By

Capt. Phillips

Lieut. Riley

Adjt. Buckley

Board of Enrollment,

13 Dist. of Illinois

9 Regt

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Theodore Bevel desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cairo Illinois
the 16th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

P. K. Conyngham

Theodore his X Bevel
Mark

No. 8

Theodore Bevel

Enlisted at Cairo Illinois

As Substitute for

William Ellis

On the 16 day of October, 1864.

By

Capt. Isaac N. Phillips

Benj. G. Riley

Isaac M. Cheeley

Board of Enrollment,

13 Dist. of Illinois

Theodore Bevel
A. D. C. M. G. Arty. (Staff)

Hollenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 13th, 1878

Vol. C.T., 187

Wanted in case of Theodore Bevel Private, Co. "A",

3 **Reg't** U.S.C. Arty (Hvy) M.R.s from April 30th to

August 31, 1865 rolls forfeiture of $1.00 per sentence of F.O. Court

Please send record of trial.

Respectfully,

R. A. Mordecai

Chief Clerk.

Wm Ellenbrook

K.V.D.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C.T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Theodore Beverly Co "A" 3rd Reg. C. Arty was tried by F.C. Court charged with having stolen clothes at Gleland Miss. and was sentenced to forfeit $1. of one months pay. Proper sentence promulgated by G.O. 15 Hd Qrs 3rd Reg. C. Arty dated May 22nd 1865

R, R, D.

12.20.73. F.W



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Giles Beverly

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17/64

Where Joliett Ills

By whom Capt Longworth; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Discharged July 6/65 for disability

(338g)

Copyist

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Beverly

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17/64

Where Joliett Ills

By whom Capt Longworth; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in the U.S.
as a Substitute Assigned to D Co
Discharged on Surg't Certificate
of disability July 6/65

(338g)

Copyist.

3 H.A.

B | | U.S.C.T.

Giles Beverly

Appears with rank of Pvte on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitute Recruits forwarded

. Roll dated

Joliet, Ills, Oct 17, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Joliet, Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Joliet

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence & Credits:
Substitute for A. L. Galloway
drafted in Fall River Oct
14th, 1864.

Book mark :

W W Hull

(356m) Copyist.

B | 32 H.A | U.S.C.T

Miles Berry

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 32 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Springfield, Ill, Nov. 2, 1864

Where born North Carolina

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Joliet

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Fall River - 6th - Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute - Co. D

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(340) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Giles Beverly

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

GB | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Giles Beverly

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. O. Wheeler

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Giles Beverly

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Substitute.

Stops for canteen, 65 cts.

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. O. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Giles Beverly

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Stop for canteen 95 cts.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. D. Tucker

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Giles Beverly

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

Discharged for disability

July 6th 1865

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Beverly

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - Loss: July 6/65
Ft. Pickering Discharged
by order Genl Smith.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee
Copyist.

(546)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Beverly

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to July 6, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Discha'd. the service for disability July 6th/65 at Memphis, Tenn Final Stmts. given

Book mark: .....

M. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

Beverly Giles

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't No. 1. Le. 2

3 **Enclosures.**

...ed Cards	Final Statements .....
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
...erts. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates .....
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
...criptive Lists	Orders .....
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
...listment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
...alty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
...nement	Misc. Information .....
...racts	Pay or Clothing .....
...th or Effects	Personal Reports .....
...ertion	Rank .....
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
...ty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

19.

No. 192

Giles Beverley

Enlisted at Joliet Ills

As Substitute for

Archibald C Galloway

On the 17 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt A Longworth

S Simmons

R M McArthur

Board of Enrollment,

C Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Giles Beverley born in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Archibald C Galloway, Esq., of Fall River La Salle Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventeenth day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Archibald C Galloway, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventeenth day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Ills
this 17th day of Oct 1864
BEFORE Abel Smith
Capt & A.A.A.G. Dist Ills

Giles his X Beverly
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Archibald C Galloway, drafted in Fall River La Salle Co Ills Oct 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Abel Smith
Provost Marshal.

Capt & A.A.A.G.
Commissioner of Board.

Robt M McArthur M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Giles Beverly desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Joliet Ills
the 4th day of Oct 1864

WITNESS: W Smith

his
Giles × Beverly
mark

No. 1928

Giles Beverly

Enlisted at Joliet

As Substitute for

Enrolled Co

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Co Engrs

Superintend

Rec'd Rolls

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

B

20.
Supl.

No. 192

Giles Beverley

Enlisted at Joliet Ills

As Substitute for

Archibald C Galloway

On the 17th day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt A Engworth
S Simmons
R M McArthur

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Giles Beverley, born in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Archibald C Galloway, Esq., of Fall River La Salle Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventeenth day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Archibald C Galloway, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventeenth day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Ills

this 17th day of Oct 1864

BEFORE Abel Smyth Capt 8th Regt Vet Res Corps

his
Giles × Beverly
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Archibald C Galloway, drafted in Fall River La Salle Co Ills Oct 14th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair Black complexion; is 5 feet 12 inches high.

Abel Smyth
Capt 8th
Provost Marshal.

D L Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Robt M McArthur M D
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Giles Beverly desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Joliet Illinois
the 17th day of Oct 1864

WITNESS: W Smith

Giles his + Beverly
mark

No. 192
Giles Beverly
Joliet Illinois
Enlisted at Joliet on the 17th day of Oct, 1864
As Substitute for
Archibald Gillespie
By
Capt. Rupert
Co. "I" 8th Regt.
Illinois Infantry
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Illinois.

8th Regt.

B941 R 1/65 Dis

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 22. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Giles Beverly

a Private of Co. D

3 Thed Reg't of Mtd. Artly

384. B 103

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., July 6th 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

Bvt Brig Gen'l & Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent on D. R. Co. Pay Rolls

Head Quarters 3d D.S.C. & Ky
Fort Pickering Tenn July 8th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. E. Williams Major
Comdg. 3d D.S.C. & Ky

(L.170)

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF.
DIST. WEST TENN.,

Memphis, Tenn., July 5th 1865.

Approved.

O. F. Stratton

SURGEON. U.S. Vols. Vol. Cav.
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Giles Beverly, of Captain O. F. Walker's Company, (D) of the Third Regiment of United States Colored Artillery was enlisted by Capt Longworth as a substitute of the Regiment of ~~Substitutes~~ at Business Ills on the 17th day of October, 1864, to serve one years; he was born in ~~the~~ in the State of North Carolina, is Thirty four years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* by reason of chronic rheumatism and General debility occurring previous to last enlistment

STATION: Ft Pickering Tenn
DATE: 1st July 1865

E. Tilton 1st Lt
Co D 3d Regt U.S. Col'd Art'y
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Giles Beverly of Captain O. F. Walker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism which existed at the time of enlistment. (On my recommendation he was ordered before a board of Officers convened in accordance with Paragraph No 978 Army Regulations. The records of this board are in the office of the Surgeon in Chief District of West Tennessee.) He is utterly worthless as a Soldier and has been so since joining this regiment. He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. The degree of disability is one half (½)

W. H. H. Stone
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of July, 1865, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

J. E. Williams Maj.
3d U.S.C. Artly
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Marseilles *County* ..... *State* Illinois.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nelson Bias

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Mobile Ala

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kinsman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 8/64

Harmon

(338g) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bias

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E S Richardson

(3556) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bias

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bias

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 8/64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 N arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Bias
3 Back 1 Right Sec N arty A D
Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 29, 186 4

Deserted:

When Jan 8, 186 4

Where Ft Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(851)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bias

Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feby. 8 "64

Book mark:

Shull

(361) Copyist.

J. B. Dowd
Esqr

5923572-2nd
0984784Pubn
P.1397345n.0.gff

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bibbett

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn

By whom Capt. Beeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bibbit

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sloped for 1 mo. pay!
Haversack cone lost ct. & 1 Canteen
Transferred from Co. E. 8th U.S.C.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bibbit

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bibbet

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866- Gain: By Transfer from 88 Co. D. Inf. per S.O. 163 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Dec 16/65

Book mark:

W. A. Lee

Copyist.

(546)

9	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James Bibbit

R. F., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 24 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Reddic Becton

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jasper Co. S. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 11 /64

Where Memphis

By whom Maj E. R. Riley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from

Co C. 8 U S C Inf

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reedis Victors

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co 6, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 21, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(342)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reddis Becton

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 8/100 for ordnance,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from the 8th U.S.C.T. On daily duty in the kitchen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reddis Becton

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 = Gain: Jan 1/66
Fort Pickering, Tenn.
Transf'd from Co 6-88
U. S. C. D.
Feb & March 1866 - On duty Co
Cook

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reddis Bicton

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. A. Fitch

Copyist.

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

Lee Pique	26 Jesse
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Work

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 15, 1876.

The discharge of Thomas Bigsbee
Pvte, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Inty Nay is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May - June, 1865, May 27, 1865,

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 27, 1865,

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 28, 1865,

Regimental Return

For June, 1865, May 27, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 27, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Mated and
C.B. 1 Div Letters 2d Auditor
Noted H.M. 529. of Feby 5. 1876.

Thomas M. Vincent Jr
Assistant Adjutant General.

CARD NUMBERS

B | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bigsbee

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born London Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 28, 1865

Where Bridgeport O.

By whom Lt DuBois; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd Mch 2 /65
Barracks O. by kept
Nurse. Disch'd. the service
at Webster G.H. Memphis
Tenn May 27 /65
M.O. for Disability

(383g) Copyist.
Compared

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bigsbee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865.

Where born Loudon Co. Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Bridgeport O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Barnesville O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Colerain Tp. Belmont Co. 16th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bigsbee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't M I C Hart Roll dated

Columbus O March 17, 1865.

Where born Londonderry Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865:

Where enlisted Bridgeport O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hzl; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 2, 1865:

Where mustered in Barnesville O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Colerain Tp Belmont Co O 16 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt Deposited under order 305-A G O Dec 27/64 # 4 8 9

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bigbee

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

(358)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bigbee

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 27/65 Disability

Book mark: Discharged

(358) Copyist.

over

JAN. 13
61448O6
1891

B | 3 Hartly | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bigsbee

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartly

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 **due $** 33⅓ 00/100

Remarks: Money value of clothing drawn since enlistment $64 69/100

Credited to 16th Dist Ohio.

Mustered out in accordance with

Book mark:

(over)

C M Jackson

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6128327 ☆1891☆

instructions in telegram
from War Dept dated
May 3" 1865 to date from
the 28" date of May 1865

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

† Thomas Bagbee

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865- Absent sick in Webster Gen. Hosp. Memphis, Tenn.

June 1865- Rolls: May 27/65 Memphis, Tenn. Discharged. for disability

† Name appears also as Thomas Bigsbee

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) Copyist.

B | 3 Kty U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rigsbee

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd .....

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to May 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 27. 1865. Disability.

Book mark: Discharged May 1865

Fisher Comp Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 13 1891
6145388

J. S. Phillips

529

Rigsbee, Thomas

Cri, Co. G, 3 Reg U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certificates	Orders

1 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bigbee, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Bridgeport Belmont Co Ohio

the 27th day of February

Witness:

H W DeBois

Thomas his X Bigbee
mark

No. .....

Thomas Bigbee Co.

Volunteered at Bridgeport O

the 27th day of February, 1865,

By H W DeBois

1 & 3 Regiment of ..... Ohio

.....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....

Colonel Commanding

Belmont Co

16th Regt Ohio

3 Mo. Co. Ohio

Feb. 1865, this paper was
filed in the Enrolment Div. A. G. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Bridgeport

I, Thomas Bigbee, born in Loudon Co., in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of February 1864; to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Bigbee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport O
this first day of March, 1864,
BEFORE Israel Phillips J P

Thomas X Bigbee
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hiram Beckman
Asst
16th Dist of Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Bigbee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five (5) *feet* Eight (8) *inches* high.

M L DuBois
Lieut 183d Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 2d day of March, 1864, at Bridgeport Ohio, and credited to ..... Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ..... in the County of Belmont, in the 16th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, $50.00

Lieut 183d Regt Ohio Vols
Mustering Officer

Asst Provost Marshal
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bigsbee, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Bridgeport Bel Co Ohio

the 27th day of February

Witness:

H D DeBois

Thomas his Bigsbee mark

(Copy)

Muskingum Co. ss.

I, Thomas Bigsbee, Col. of the 1st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, do certify that Thomas Bigsbee Volunteered at Bridgeport Bel Co Ohio on the 27th day of February, 1863. By H D DeBois Recruiting Officer

1863 Regiment of Ohio Vol- Recruiting Officer

Discharged ....., 18 .

Corporal

Private

Wagoner

Teamster

Artificer

Musician

Recruit

Volunteered at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 18 .

By .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Bounty due.	Bounty paid.	Clothing in kind.	Clothing in money.	Final pay.
$ 25,00	$ 25,00	$ 21,33	$ 21,33	$ 11,00

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Bridgeport

I, Thomas Bigsbee (Col'd), born in Loudon Co in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of February, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Bigsbee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport
this first day of March, 1863,
BEFORE Israel Phillips J P

Thomas his X Bigsbee
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David McClenahen
Capt & Asst Surg 9th O
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Bigsbee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

H D DuBois
Lt 183 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1863, at Bridgeport and credited to Wheeling Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Wheeling, in the County of Belmont, ... th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, $ 50 00

Jesse Clarke
Capt & A Q M 9th Regt
Mustering Officer
Assistant Surgeon
Office

Thos. Bigbee

discharge. Serv.

Webster

U. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. May 27 1865

" Q. 3d Regt Ind. Cav.

CAPTAIN Commanding Co. ---- Reg't ----

Sir: Pvt Thomas Bebee

Mustered Out
of your Company is this day ~~discharged~~ from United States
Genl Hdq W. D. Adjt. Gen. Dept.
service by reason of ~~Surgeon's Certificate of disability~~.

Edward S. Jones

~~SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS.~~
Asst Surg 3d Ind Cav in charge



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James T. Billings

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Jackson Ark

Occupation Lab

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering,

By whom Col. Kappner; term three ~~yrs.~~

Remarks:

Volunteer

(338a) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

, Co. b, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Black

Where born Jackson Co, Ark.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

By whom Col D G Kappner; term three y'rs.

Remarks:

Mawser

Copyist.

(338*g*)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Billings

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Jackson, Ark.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kaphart; term ~~three years~~.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. June 5/63. Reduced Sept. 20/63. Reappointed March 25/65. Reduced Apr. 27/65. Reinstated March 20/66.

Blanks

(383a) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(3566)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

N. E. Thurston

(858c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

N. Colmes

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. E. Stuart Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *

Pvt., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
* Corrected Mch. 23/95. H J

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period One Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Station'd at C. Ft. A. 30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

A. E. Smith

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Billings

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson*

Period 3 years.* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pocahontas*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Galloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c) .....

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ballenger

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Billings

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 87/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Galloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauchy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Corp, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 19 25/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 19 25

* as shown on roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.08/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for
Canteen 65 Ord-
nance 43

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mankey

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp for ordnance 43 C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 1 yr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Barclay

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James K Billings

Bvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 5.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Memphis.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Detached from 1st Co. Un. 19 Hd Qrs. D. W. T. Jan. 23, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C. Williams

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

James Billins.

Pvt., Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Remarks: Detached by S.O. No. 19, Hd. Drs. D. W. T. dated Jan. 22/66. Absent without leave since Feb. 25/66.

Book mark: ——

Baker, Copyist.

(344)

D. | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Billins

H, Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detch'd by S.O. No. 19 Hd. Qrs. D. & F. dated Jan 22/66 Absent without leave since Feb. 25, 66.

Book mark:

Heck

Copyist.

B | 3 N Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When March 20, 1866.

Where Fort Pickery

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - On duty - Recruiting service

Nov 1864 - Absent confined in Mil. Prison

Sept 1865 - Absent in Prison, since Sept 27/65.

Jan 1866 - Absent escort to Genl. Smith since Jan 25/66

Feb 1866 - Absent with Lt. Harrison Jan 22/66

Mch 1866 - Loss: Mch 20/66 Lt. Pickering - Deserted

Book mark:

(546) W. R. Lee
Copyist.

KB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Billings

Bvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted May 20, '66.

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

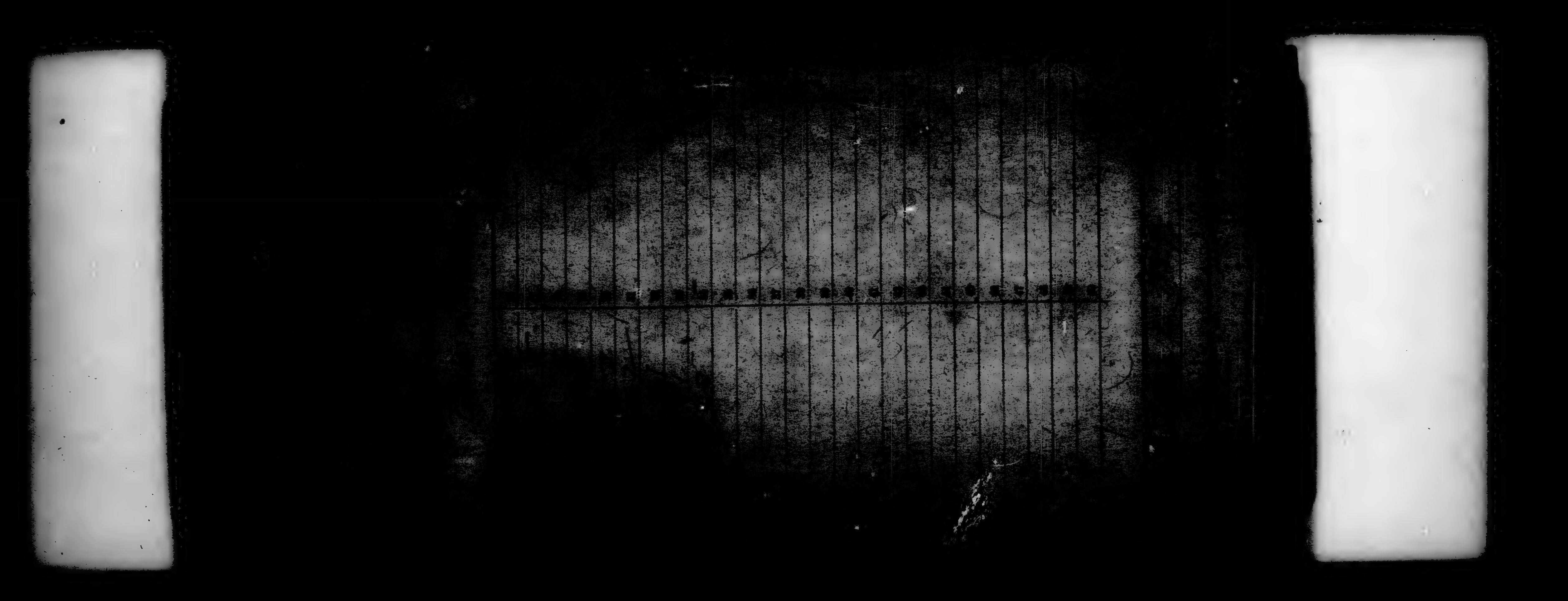
46

47

48

49

50



J. B. Dowd
Esq.

D 1392030 P.O. 48
D 1599728 P.O. M.M.
D 1641526 P.O. Ref.
D. 1652920 P.O. Off
D. 2299496 P.O. Ref.

B | 3 Vt. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

E. D. Binkerd

Asst. Surg., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vt. Arty.

Age 34 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug 19, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period ..... **years.** Unexpired term of Regt.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed from civil life by the Asst. Genl. U.S.C.T. Vice Osborne resigned

Book mark:.....

W. A. Edwards

(336) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

A D Binkerel

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Hy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Asst Sec. of War

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

(357)

B | 3 Ha | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam D Binkerd

Rank Asst Surg., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav Hy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

B | 3 Ha | U.S.C.T.

Adam D Binkerd

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (H.A.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Charge of Post Hosp
Ft Pickering SO 288 Nov 18 H 2nd
D W T.

Book mark:

Burnham

(857) Copyist.

B | 3 H a | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam D Binkerd

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Asst Surg

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Dec 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Charge of Post Hosp

S.O. No 288 H.Q. 2d Div 1st West Tenn

dated Nov 18/65

Book mark:

Burnham

(857) Copyist.

B | 3 Arty Hy | USC 7.

Adam D Binkerd

Asst Surg 3 US Arty Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Feby, 1866,

dated Mch, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: In charge of Post Hospl. H Pickering A.O. No 289 Hd Qrs Dept West Tenn Nov 18/65

Book mark: _____

A Farley

(600) Copyist.

B | 3 Arty Hy | A 867

Adam D. Binkard

Asst Surg 3 USCA Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: In charge of Post Hospl Ft Pickering AO No 202 Hd Qrs Dept 7 dated Nov 16 1865

Book mark:

(600) A Farley Copyist.

B | 3 Arty Hy | 4867

Adam D. Binkard

Asst Surg 3 USCA Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: In charge of Post Hospl
H Pickering A.C. No 202 Hd Qrs
Dept T dated Nov 16 1865

Book mark:

(600) A Farley Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Adam W. Binkerd

Asst Surg, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 - Present - Aptd. from Civil Life by order of the Secy of War. Mustered Aug 19/65.
Sept & Oct 1865 - Present
Nov 1865 to Mch 1866 - Absent in charge of Post Hospital Fort Pickering, Tenn. by Spl Orders No 288 Head Qrs 16th West Tenn dated Nov 18, 1865

+ Name appears also as
A. W. Benkerd
Adam W. Binkland

Book mark: ____

W. R. Lee

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 N a | U.S.C.T.

Adam D Burkard

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty NY

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Mch 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: First Joined for service at Freeport Penn July 22/65 as Asst Surg 32 U S Colrd Artillery Heavy Appointed from Citizen served this appointment as Asst Surg in Brooklyn N.Y. is entitled to an

Book mark: 2943-6 T 87 —

Burnham

(360) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6129612 ☆1891☆

transpotation to that place
according to orders

Binkard A. G.

[illegible] Co. 3 Reg't U. S. H. A.

7 6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 5
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickering Tenn

Aug. 31st 1865.

A. D. Birkerd

Asst. Surgeon 3rd Wis

Cav (Sharp

Report of Station and Duty for the month ending

August 31st 1865

Daily

Ft. Pickering
Memphis Tenn.
August 31st. 1865

Sir;

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month ending August 31st 1865.

Date, August 31st 1865
Station, Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn.
Name, A. D. Binkerd
Rank, Asst. Surg. 3d Vf Vol. Arty. (Hvy)
Date of Commission ~~or Contract~~, July 22nd 1865
Duty, With the 8 Regiment
Date of Assignment, August 19th 1865
~~No. and~~ source of Order, Surg. Genl J. K. Barnes

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Binkerd
Asst. Surg 3rd Vf. Vol Arty

R. G. Stratton
Surg. 11th Ill. Cav.
and Surg. in Chief Dist. W. Tenn.

Memphis

B259 M69 1864

Binkerd A. L.

Asst. Surg. 3rd U.S.C. Arty (Hy)

Requests his order & claims against the Govt. for Mileage from Ft. Gaines to Memphis, returned to him

File

Mule letter returning these papers as desired

X

June 25/64

5

Lt. Pickering Memphis Tenn.
Sept 20th 1865

Major Henry M. Bist
A. A. Genl
Hd Qrts Military Division
of the Tenn. Nashville Tenn.

Sir:

On the 28th ultimo. I addressed to you a package of papers containing my order and claim against the government for mileage from York to Memphis.

I also offered you 28$ if you could collect and remit to me the balance 90$

Will you have the kindness to return the papers to me.

I am, sir. very respectfully
your obedient Servant
A. D. Binkerd
asst Surg. 3d Ky 6 A. (H)

Fort Pickering Tennessee

September 30th 1865

Assistant Surg A. D. Binkerd

3" Ufsboard Arty "Heavy

Report of Station and duty for the

month ending 30th September 1865

Hospital 3" U.S. Col Arty Heavy,
Fort Pickering Tenn Sept 30" 1865

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to transmit a personal report for the month ending September 30" 1865

Date. September 30" 1865

Station. Fort Pickering. Tenn.

Name, A.D. Binkerd.

Rank Assistant Surgeon

Date of Commission 22" July 1865

Duty with the Regiment

Date of assignment. 19th August 1865

Source of order, Adjutant Genls Office

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obdt Servt

A.D. Binkerd Assistant Surg

3" U.S.L.A. Hy,

Personal Report

A. D. Binkerd

Asst. Surg. 3d Regt A (M)

Fort Pickering Tennessee

Oct 31st 1865

Duty

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn. Oct 31st 1865

Sir.

I have the honor to report that I have been on duty with the 3d Wisc Cav A.A. during the month just past.

Station - Memphis Tennessee.
Post Office Address Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn.
Orders Under which acting signed A.F. Rockwell a.a.g.

I am Sir, very respectfully
Your obedient servant.

A. G. Binkerd
Asst Surg 3d Wisc Cav A.A.

H.Q. 11 Ins. 2d Div. 9 Corps
Memphis Tenn Nov. 18th 65

Special Orders
No. 288. Extr. 5.

Assigning Asst. Surg.
Binkard to take charge
of a Post Hospital at
Fort Pickering.

By

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 288.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis Tenn. November 18th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

5 Assistant Surgeon A. D. Binkerd 3d U. S. colored Artillery (heavy) is hereby assigned to take charge of the Post Hospital to be established in Fort Pickering, Tennessee. Surgeon Binkerd will receipt for all necessary Medical and Hospital supplies and report for further instructions to the Surgeon in Chief, Distrct west Tennessee.

* * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Captain & A. A. G.

Personal Report

A. D. Binkerd

Asst Surg. 3d Ufc Arty (Hvy)
in Charge of Post Hospital.

Month Ending Nov. 30th 1865

Post Hospital Fort Pickering Tenn. Nov 30th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith my personal report. Month ending

Date- November 30th 1865.

Name- A.D. Binkerd

Rank- Asst. Surg. 3d U.S.C A(H)

Duty- With the Regiment from the 1st to the 18th inclusive. And by virtue of Special Orders No. 288. (See page 3) from the 19th to the 30th inclusive in Charge of Post ~~Hospital~~ in Fort Pickering Tenn.

Date of Commission- July 22d 1865.

Date of Assignment. Aug. 19th 1865

Source of Order under which acting Secretary of War.

Post Office Address. Memphis Tennessee.

I am Sir very respectfully

Your obedient Servant

A.D. Binkerd

Asst. Surg. 3d U.S.C A(Hosp)

in Charge Post Hospital.

Special Orders }
No. 288 }

Head Quarters
District of West Tennessee.
Memphis Tenn. Nov. 18th. 1865

[Extract.]

× × × ×

5 Assistant Surgeon A. D. Binkerd 3d U.S.C. A(Heavy) is hereby assigned to take charge of the Post Hospital to be established in Fort Pickering Tenn. Surgeon Binkerd will receipt for all necessary Medical and Hospital Supplies and report for further instructions to the Surgeon in Chief, District West Tennessee.

× × × ×

By Order of Brevet Major Genl. J. E. Smith
W. H. Morgan
Brevet Brigadier Genl. & Asst. Adjt General

Official:
Wm. W. McCammon
Capt & A. A. Genl

Dec. 31. 65.

Personal report of

A. D. Binkerd.

Asst. Surg. 3 U.S.C.V.A

Misc

Office Post Hospital Fort Pickering Tenn.
December 31st 1865

Surgeon H. H. Hood
Surgeon in Chief D. W. S

Sir!

I have the honor to report my

Name — " A. D. Rinkerd
Rank " Asst Surg 3 Ufc A H
Appointed by.. The President of the U S A
Under what orders acting. Special orders № 288 of Brevet
Maj Genl J. E. Smith
On what duty — In Chg Post Hospital
Station Fort Pickering Tenn
P. O. address " " " Memphis Tenn.

I am Sir very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
A. D. Rinkerd Asst Surg.
3 Ufc A Hosp in chg. Post Hosp.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Bird

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — — —

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Regt Hosp. May 17/64

Thurston

(338g) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bird

Rt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(3556) Copyrist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bird

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bird

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bird

Pvt....., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years:*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C O Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Bird

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: died in Regtl. Hospital Ft Pickering Tenn. May 17/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Isaac Brian

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. Loss: May 17/64
Pt. Pickering - Died

* M O R also
Isaac Brian

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bird

Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 17 "64 of Disease

Book mark: PV4P222-68/V230P60 76

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Bird, Isaac

Pri, Co. M, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Bird

8 Reg't of US Col'd Artg Hy

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Feb May 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent to Fin Off

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Bird a Privt of Captain C H Stevens Company (M) of the 8 Regiment of U S Col Inft Vy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of ____, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn on the 22 day of December, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease May 17th 1864

The said Isaac Bird was last paid by Paymaster Mendenhall to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty five 47/100 dollars, since the Enrollment day of ____, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____~~

~~____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, Tenn, this 2 day of June, 1864.

C H Stevens
Capt. 8th Regt U S Col Inft Vy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac C. Bird

B Reg't of 110th Ohio

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier [illegible] or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be [illegible] with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL 1
1871
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
1864

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Bird a Privt of Captain C. H. Stevens Company (M) of the 3 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly Ky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of ____, aged 43 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Light complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn on the 22 day of December, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease May 17th 1864

The said Isaac Bird was last paid by Paymaster Mendenhall to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty five 47/100 dollars, since Enrollment of ____, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 2 day of June, 1864.

C. H. Stevens
Capt 3 U.S. Col'd Artly Ky
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Isaac Bird

Late of Company M

8 *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Artly

Volunteers, who died at Ft Pickering Tenn

on the 12 *day of* May 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Bird late a Privt of Captain G.H. Stevens Company M of the 3 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privt at Memphis in the State of Tenn on the 22 day of Dec 1863 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privt on the 22 day of Dec 1863, at Memphis Tenn in Company M, 1 Regiment of Tenn Hy Artly and Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high Light complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Ft Pickering Tenn on the 17 day of May 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY. Specie $	
				MONEY. Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Isaac Bird, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

C.H. Stevens
Capt 3d U.S. Col'd Artly Hy
Commanding the Company. M

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ft Pickering Tenn

DATE: June 2 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Black

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 22 Jan. 65

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Cap. Pierce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 22 Jan. 65 as a recruit by Cap. Campbell.

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338a)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't N.S. Col'd Hart Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feb 21, 1865.

Where born Fayette Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jany 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Memphis Tenn Shelby Co. 10 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered in to date from Jan 22/65

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop $1.00 sentence
R. C. M. G. O. 24.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop $1.00 vice rolls Aug. 31, '65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. O'Gillan

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Asst, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. $1. Vice Ralls 31 Aug/65.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: H. 2. D. of Tenn.

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
6147335
☆1891☆

Mar. 26/66 G.O. 10,12

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1866- Absent confined in Mil. Prison since March 12/66.

Book mark:

M. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ now 100 100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $300. Stop all pay due or to become due during confin't. for six months G. O. No. 12. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tenn

Book mark:

Dayton

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 13 6147440 ☆1891☆

Apl. '66.

JAN. 13 6147440 ☆1891☆

Apl. '66.

Black George

P, Co. H, 3 Reg't Md. S.B. H.A

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[illegible]

George Black

Co A

3 Mecha

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 13th, 1876

M" C Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Black Jr, Co. H,
3d Reg't U.S.C.T. (Ky) copy of sentence.
Muster Roll for July & August 1865
Stop $1 sentence R.C.M. 4th "

Respectfully,

C A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jr H Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Janry 17th, 1876.

Vol. 2 C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Black, Co. K,
3d Reg't U.S.C.T. (Ky)
S.O. No 24 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.T. (Ky) Aug 21. "64
Charge Neglect of duty Sentence "Forfeit $10 of
One months pay proper" Approved

George Black.

3 Mile

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 14, 1876

Mc Lc Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Black, Sot, Co. "H",
3d Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav'y (Hy.) copy of order
"Stop all pay due or to become due for 6"
months G.O. 17 Hd Qrs. Dept. Tenn. April 1866

Respectfully,

Lc A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disconk. Cmds.
Jan. 19, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Black, Co. H,
3d Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav'y (Hy)
G.O. No. 12 D. A. G. Dept. Tenn. Memphis March 26. 66.
Charge. — Violation of 46th Article of War. —
Findings. — Guilty. — Sentence. — To be
confined at hard labor with ball and chain for
the period of six (6) months and to forfeit all pay
now due or to become due during his confinement.
Approved. — Fort Pickering designated. —

AF

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Va. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn

By whom Capt. D. G. Rodgers; term three years

Remarks: Promoted 6 Corpl. 6 rank
from June 18, 64. Promoted
6 Sgt. Maj. 30/66.
Mustered out April 30/66.

Wm. H. Clark

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Pitts

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born ~ Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. D.G. Kaphan; term ~~during the war~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. to rank as such from 18th June 1864.
Descriptive Roll furnished to Surg. Hood 3rd U.S. June 3/65
Returned to duty July 13/65.

R Clarke

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(356b)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Butts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Butts

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Betts

Pte, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where 4th Pickering Camp*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt June 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358*c*) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens June the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: One set appen— dages Complete $0.86

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Biddle

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bette

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Memphis*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Accessory of appendages complete 86 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn
Kewan

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One Knapsack
95 cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 13 Hy art U S C T

Harry Betts

Corp., Co D, 3 Reg't U S C art Hy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When June 4, 1863.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Maybourne

to Feb 28, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where J. Pickering*

The war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 95/100 for haversack

Remarks: In General Hosp't, Memphis Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henery Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where J. P. Pickering Island*
Hilton Head

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 95 100 for Lawsuck

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Serpt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Pickering Kentucky*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: $5.77 to be charged him for transportation while on furlough from Memphis Tenn. to Okolosa Miss. and return.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mary

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation while on furlough $5.77

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865: Absent sick in Regt Hospt since May 17. 1865

June 1865- Absent sick in General Hospital Memphis Tenn. since May 17. 1865-

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Betts

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 08/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt

Mar 30 1866

Book mark: 8/5/1883

Boroman

(361) Convict.

CARD NUMBER

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Bates

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jasper, Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. A. Hopkins; term ~~3 years~~ ~~y'rs~~.

Remarks: Mustered out April 30, 66.

Roland

(338g) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Butler

....., Co. F....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jasper, Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. G. Kephart; term ~~during war~~ ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks:

Blank

(338g) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period ____ years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Bitts

Pvt 1, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marrape, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff. Betts.

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

the War

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Filed

Copyist.

Cooper

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pocahontas*

Period 1 yr. 10 mo.* years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 186 3

Where Camp Packenham, Ky.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for North Ala, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Gt Pickering Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Moy

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period Le war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Over haversack

95 cents,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Memphis*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for haversack

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Farm*
He was

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lauersack

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft-Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 On daily duty in Q. M. Depart. since Nov 2. 1864

Feb 1866 Absent sick Post Hospital Ft. Pickering Feb 19. 1866

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 31/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Butts

----------, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Not known

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Never mustered

Died Nov. 30/63

in Regt. Hosp.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Betts

----------, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born not known

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom D.D. Kaphner; term The War y'rs.

Remarks: W.D. never —
Died Nov. 30 1863 at Reg.
Hosp. Ft. Pickering.

C.E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

E. | 3. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

* John N. Betts

\+ Capt. Parker's / Sergt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't ~~U. S. Col'd Infantry.~~

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 8, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 186 .

Where Ft. Pickering

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent Sick

* E. O. Entire Entry except Remark cancelled with line drawn thereit.

\+ Became 3rd Reg't M.S. & H. Arty.

Book mark:

Taylor

(837) *Copyist.*

B | 3 N Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Betts

Pvt, Co. ----, 3 (1 Zouv. N. A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd N Art'y

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date ----------, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Sept 8, 186 .

Where Fort Pickering

Period ~~years.~~ for the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick

---

*Entry, exceptremark, Cancelled on roll

Book mark :

J. W. Leonard

(337) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Belts

Pvt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 8, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by enlistment Sep. 8", 1863. Sick in Regt. hospital. not mustered in the service.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyrighted.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Betts

Pri. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 8th, 186 .*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 30th, 1863. in Regtl hospl. Ft. Pickering

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) Copyrid.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Betts

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct & Nov 1863 - (Pvt Co F. 1 Regt Penn Hy. Arty. 9. W) Absent sick in Regtl. Hospt. since Oct 29 1863.

Dec 1863 - Loss: Nov 30th Ft. Pickering - Died in Regtl Hospt.

Book mark:

M. R. Lu

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Bittle

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1 64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died with disease at Regt Hosp Nov 30, 63 at Ft Pickering Tenn

Book mark: Vol 29 P6.76 (WW)

W Jones

Copyist.

(361)

JAN.13
6143372
c1891

Book mark – P.Q.6 P38.
68

Petts, John H.

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John L. Betts

1st Lt. Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
JUL 1 1871

1863

I certify, on honor, that John H. Betts a Private of Captain Wm. T. Parker's Company ("F") of the first Regiment of Heavy Art'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in not known, State of not known, aged 18 years; 5' feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at was not mustered, on the ~~day~~ day of ~~186~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~joined the Company~~ at Fort Pickering on the eight day of September 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the ~~term of~~ the War: and having served HONESTLY ~~and~~ FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ft. Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease

The said John H. Betts was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ not paid ~~to include the day of 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty one $\frac{46}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~$\frac{00}{100}$~~ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~$\frac{00}{100}$~~ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~ amounting to ~~$\frac{00}{100}$~~ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~, SUTLER, ~~$\frac{00}{100}$~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~$\frac{00}{100}$~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Pickering, this 6th day of December, 1863.

W. T. Parker Capt

2d Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John H. Betts

Late of Company "F"

First Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Ft. Pickering Tenn.

on the 1st day of December 1863.

RECEIVED
Jul 1 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of John D. Betts late a Private of Captain Wm. T. Parker's Company "F" of the 1st Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the eighth day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ~~recruit~~ on the ~~___~~ day of _____ 186~, at _____ in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in not known in the State of not known; he was 18 years of age, 5' feet 6½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Fort Pickering, on the 1st day of December 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No Effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of the late J. D. Betts a Private deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ ~~to~~ be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A. D. Hollcroft
2d Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ft. Pickering

DATE: December 6th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 11, 1865,

The death of John H Betts

Pvte, Co. "I", 3 Reg't U.S.

Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1863, Nov 30, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Nov 30, 1863

✓ *Company Descriptive Book.*

Nov. 30 -, 1863

✓ *Company Morning Reports.*

Dec. 1, 1863

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 1st, 1863,

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Dec, 1863, Dec 1st, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Nov 30, 1863

✓ *Regimental Descriptive Book.*

Nov. 30 -, 1863

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Nov 30, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Noted. J.A.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Asa

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John H. Betts

1st Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Artillery

8d

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Dec 1st, 1863,

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Rec'd A.G.O. Dec 14/63

Adams

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John F. Betts

1st Sergt Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Artillery

3d

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Dec 1st 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each teer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of mpany, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, ue him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company ertify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these ificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Rec'd A.G.O. Dec 14/63

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1863

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John H. Betts a Private Captain Jno. T. Perkins's Company ("F") of the first Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in not Known, State of not Known, aged 18 years; 5' feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at was not mustered on the ____ day of ____, 186-, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____ at Joined the Company on the eight day of September 186 3, to serve in the Regiment,) for the ~~term of~~ War and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease

For Date of death See Inventory - December 1st 1863

The said John H. Betts was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ not paid ~~to include the ____ day of ____, 186-~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty one 46/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other ~~steppages~~, viz:

____ amounting to ____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING ~~to his~~ place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

~~He~~ is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering this 6th day of December, 186 3

H. Wellbrecht

1st Lieutenant "F"

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]



F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Remy Bettes

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jasper, Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1864

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. Topping; term ~~three yrs.~~

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. & Sergt. & Reduced June Nov. 1864. Promoted Sgt. March 30/66.

Mustered out April 30/66.

Wallace

(338g) Copyist.

Jg | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Tittle

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jasper Co. Geo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom A. A. G. Hopkins; term ~~the War~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. to rank

as such from the 1st Nov. 1864.

P. Blanke

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Cor

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 27, 1864

Where born Jasper Co. Ga.

Age 28 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted The War years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Joined as Recruits.

Book mark: ____

Harris

(889) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When Apl. 1st, 1864*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

R | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period ~~three years~~ war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1864*

Where Pickens Farm*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kuig Betts

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 1, 186 4*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*
he was

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Riddle

Copyist.

(358*c*)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864*

Where Fort Pickering*

The war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn
Memphis

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Lawrence
95 Cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864.*

Where Pickering

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Savannah

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mary

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864*

Where Pickering Jenn Newar

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawsack

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Corp'l Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864

Where Pickering Theuar *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On special duty at Irving Mil. Prison per S.O. No 243 dated Head Q. D.W.J. D.W.J. Sept 7, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty Irving Prison

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Bells

Corp, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 - (Prt Co B. 2 Regt U.S. Col'd Hv. Arty.) Gain: April 1 Fort Pickering enrolled as recruit

Jan to Sept 1865 - (Corpl Co B. 3 Regt U.S. Col'd Hv. Arty.) On daily duty as Color Guard since Jan 25. 1865

Oct 1865 to Jan 1866 - Absent on duty at Irving Military Prison since Sept 27. 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Knig Betts

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 71/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Mar 30. 1866

Book mark:

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. D. G. Kellogg; term ~~3 years~~

Remarks: Deserted Roll Forwarded to Surg. Nov. 1 May 14/64 Rec'd Cond. Deserted Feby. 29/66 Paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Ryland

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Potts

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. G. Kephart; term ~~during war~~ ~~y'rs~~.

Remarks: Descriptive Roll Forwarded to Surg. N. H. Hood May 14/64. To be examined for 20 days from Hdqrs. Dist. of Memphis per S.O. No. 26 dated Hdqrs. 3d Div. 9th A. Sept. 26/65.

Clerk

Copyist.

(338a)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pat., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Yeuis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Logan

(358c) *Copyist.*

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Bridden

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4 —, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186X.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ——

When June 5, 186 (B)*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

Period the war*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baldwin

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts.

Pvt

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period Dur war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: 1 Cartridge box belt & plate value $1.46.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Braddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: One cartridge box & Plate $1.46.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bette

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: One haversack

95 cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for haversack

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where J. Pickering Jam

Period Three years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawrence

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Pickering Harbor*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 20 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 D Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd D Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 20, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U S for Ord 26 cts.

Book mark: .....

S Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864- Absent sick in Small Pox Hospt. since May 23. 1864

Mch 1865- On daily duty with Prisoners

Sept 1865- Absent in confinement since Sept 28/65

Feb 1866- Loss: Feb 20/66 Deserted.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

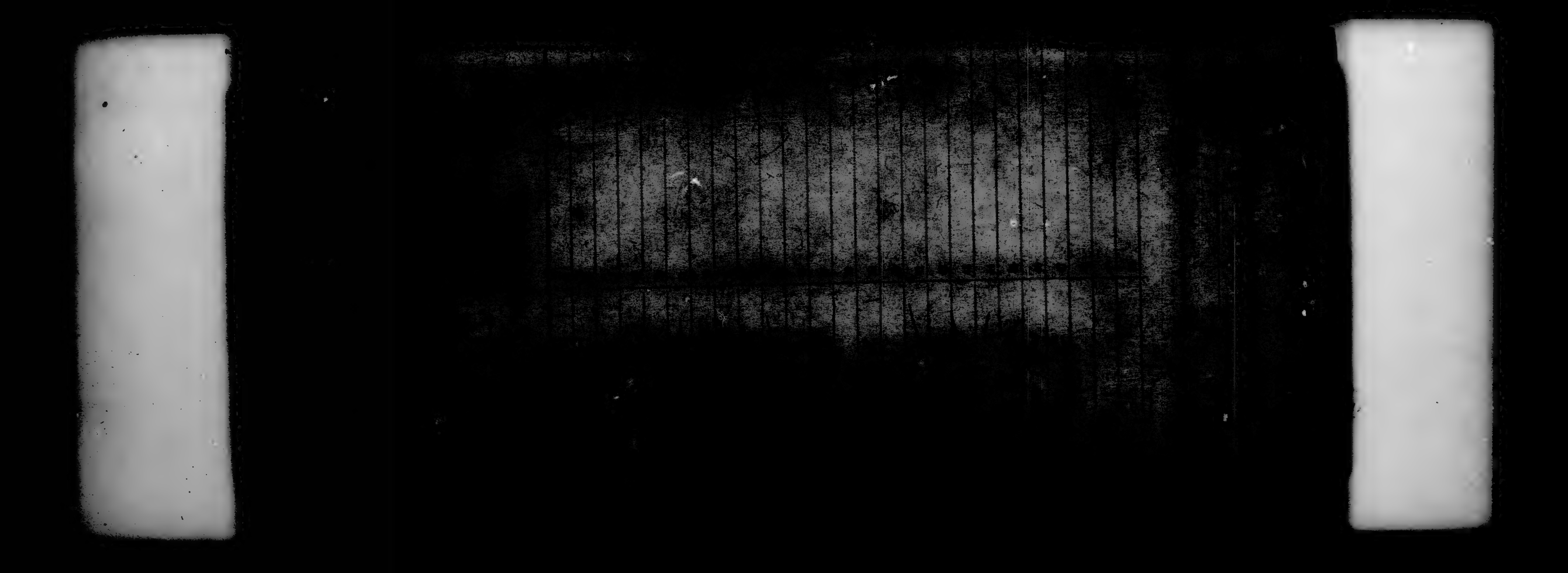
Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 20. 1866

Book mark: ____

Bowman

(361) Copyist.



S.771959 - P.O. - Aff.

D/1658764 P.O. Aff.

S-2105613 P.O. Aff

D.2259552 P.O. Rel.

J. B. Dwyer

Exr

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Bell

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. G. Kephart; term ~~3 yrs.~~ During War

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.

Mustered out April 24/66.

Richards

Copyist.

(338a)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Potter

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. D. G. Kaphart; term ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks:

Blank

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital since Aug. 10th 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ....years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $....100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $....100 for ....

Remarks: ....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ....

W. H. Bagan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Butts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dandy Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braddy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Por, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H Pickens Farm *

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Buddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Botts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where St Rokumy Lou*

Period three years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dandy Betts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braddy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dandy Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Pickering Farm

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack 56¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bruder

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering*
Memphis

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack 36 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Butts

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack

95 cents,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Memphis*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Haversack

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Farm

the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for haversack

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358c)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Pickering*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $5.77 to be charged him for transportation while on furlough from Memphis Tenn. to Kolosa Miss and return.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation while on furlough 185.77

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Bett

Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dandy Betts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 - (Pvt Co B - 1 Regt. Tenn. Hv. Arty. a. D) absent sick in Post Contrab and Hospital since July 11. 1863.

Aug & Sept 1863 - absent sick in Regimental Hospital since Aug 10. 1863.

Book mark:

W. R. Zu

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Betts

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 25/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

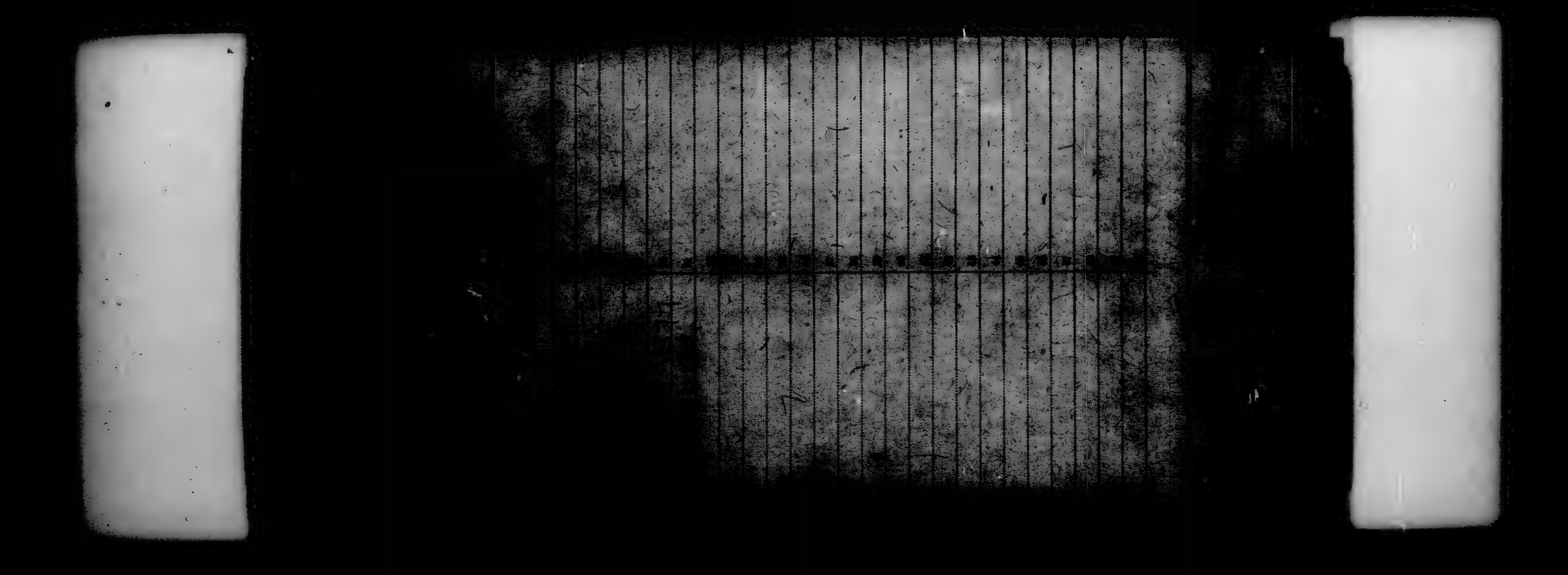
Remarks: Promoted to Corporal

15 Nov 1864

Book mark: 329 1883.

Bowman

(361) Copyist.



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

West Black

....., Co. M....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Perry Co. Mo.

Occupation B. Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 20/65

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Wedastan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 8th Mo. C. A. to 3 U.S.C.A.H. May 2, 1866. Died Jany 21 1866.

Harmon

Copyist.

(338a)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

West Black

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan'y, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co M

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

West Black

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U. S. C. I. Died Post. Hosp. Jan. 22 1865 - at Ft. Pickens

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Jan. 21/66 EB. 12/413

Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

West Black

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Gain: Jany 1/66
Fort Pickering Tenn.
Transferred from 8 & 16 U.S.
6. Infy.
Loss: Jan 21/66 Fort
Pickering, Tenn. Died of
disease.

Book mark:

W. R. Zu

 Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

West Black

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 21 "66 of Disease

Book mark: 1737 C 7th

Schell

(361) Copyist.

B. | 3th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

West-Black

, Co. "B", 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1737. C.J. 1877.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conrainier.

(491) *Copyist.*

Black, West.

Pri., Co. M, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[illegible]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 5th, 1877

The Death of Pat Mack

Black Co. "M" 3d Reg't U.S. Colored Cavy. is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For [illegible] 1866, January 22, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 21, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

January 21, 1866

Company Morning Reports. [illegible]

West Black [illegible]

Deaths of [illegible]

Soldier's Final [illegible]

January 22, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

January 20, 1866

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

[illegible], 186

Regimental Return.

[illegible] January, 1866, January 21, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

January 20, 1866

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Date not given

By Surgeon General.

[illegible] January 21, 1866

January 21, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

[illegible] Noted thereon. Noted on Reg'r

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Wm West Black

Co. Reg't of USCT Heavy Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Jan 22, 1866,

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[illegible]

MAR 12 1866

[illegible] July 22, 1861 to Jan 22, 1866

War Dep't. A.G.O.
Feby. 24th 1866.
Respectfully returned for correct date of death on each paper, also for date and station to inventory and date of final statements.
By order:
T. M. Vincent
Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Pvt Wm West Black Co. M 43 Regt U.S.C.T. Heavy Art'y Died Jan 22 1866 at Point Lookout Md

of claim allowed and due to such petitioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 13th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Pvt Wm Black

Co. I Reg't of Ulster Co

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Jan 22, 1866,

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MAR 12 1866

War Dept. A.G.O.
Feby. 24th 1866.
Respectfully returned for correct date of death on each paper, also for date and station to inventory and date of final statements.
By order:
E. D. Townsend
A.A.G.

Mr Austin Reynolds
Pleasant Valley
Dutchess Co
N.Y.

Recd 1866

I certify on honor, that West Blyth, a Scot of Captain Geo K Stevens Company (M) of the 3d Regiment of W e a Kay VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Perry Co, State of Illinois, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20 day of Feby, 1865, at Memphis Tenn by Lt Hedlestaedt, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20 day of Feby, 1865, at Memphis Tenn, by Lt Campbell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease in Post Hosp Fort Pickering Tenn January 22" 1866

The said West Blyth was last paid by Paymaster Mc Emmerson, to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 19 50/100 dollars, since the 31 day of Dec, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of authorities,~~ for CLOTHING, ~~&c., received on entering service,~~ Gov't overdrawn since Enlistment $14.31/100 ~~dollars;~~ and for other stoppages, viz: for C.T.G.E $.95/100 for Ordnance $1.14 $2.09/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 27 day of January, 1866.

Silas Bryan
1st Lt 3d Regt Co A Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Wm A Black

Late of Company M

3 *Reg't of* U S C A 16

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 20 *day of* January 186 6

RECEIVED-TOLAND
JUL 1 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

Inventory of the effects of Asst Black late

a Cook of Captain Geo H Stevens Company M of

the 3d Regiment of Mo Art'y (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a Cook at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on

the 20 day of Feby 1865, and mustered into the service of the United

States as a Cook on the 20 day of Feby 1865, at Memphis Tenn

in Company A, 88 Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers, to serve three

years or during the war; he was born in Perry Co in the State

of Mo; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches

high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Blacksmith; he died in Post Hospital Fort Pickering, at

Fort Pickering on the 20th day of January 1866, by

reason of Death by Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....

....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands

of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

Edward Bryan
1st Lt 2 Mo Hvy Art'y (Hy)
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: January 20th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Asst Black Cook Co M 2d Mo Hvy Art'y
Died Jan 20th 1866
Inventory
Delivered to Lieut Bryan
Jan 20th 1866

13 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Blackburn

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Knox Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 6/65

Where Hannibal Mo.

By whom Bd of Enrolmt.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
J. W. Blackburn Shelby
Co & 4th Con. Dist. Mo.

Harman

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Blackburn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

Hannibal Mo, Mar 21, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Hannibal Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Jas W. Blackburn enrolled in and to be credited to Jackson

Book mark:

Covey

Bradshaw

(339c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12
6127446
1891

Tp. Shelby Co. 8th
Dist Mo. Substitute
not entitled to bounty.
Regt selected 56 D.U.S.
C.T.

B | 3 H. Artz. | U.S.C.T

Albert Blackburn

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart, Roll dated

Gen. Deft. Ren. for Mo. Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Knox Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Mar. 6, 1865.

Where Hannibal Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 8 D. Shelby Wis

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for J. W. Blackburn

Book mark:

W. H. Logan

(340) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Albert Blackburn

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Hosp. Rec. for mo. Mch. 27, 1865

Where born Knox Co. Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Mar. 6, 1865.

Where Hannibal Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited S. P. Shelby Co. Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for J. W. Blackburn

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Blackburn

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Talbutt

(358d) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Blackburn

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute, Mus'd out Haverstock & Cattell $1.12,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Talbott

Copyist.

(358d)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Blackburn

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute, Due U.S. for Hoverseck 6 M. I. Cutlass 45 Lt. I. Pr. Gl. Cart, Straps, 12t

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Talbert
Copyist.

(358d)

S | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Blackburn

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1, Pr, Q.M. Coat, Straps 1, P. 1, Haversack, 67, Substitute,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Blackburn

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: Substitute Drew U. S. for 1 pr. Cav. coat Straps 12 & 1 Hat-ensbch 95-9

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Stull

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Blackburn

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Shull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Blackburn

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S.C.A.H.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Jan.y & Feby, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When Feby 1, 1866.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100, **due $** 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Gran

(843) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackburn

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866- Absent on duty as guard in city since Jany 28/66

March 1866- Absent sick in Smallpox Hosp. since March 11/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackburn

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 24 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Blackburn Albert.

_____, Co. 3, Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. and Med Cert 3/19/02
MES

No. 1

Albert Blackburn,
Colored
Enlisted at Hannibal Mo.

As Substitute for

James H. Blackburn,
Enrolled in Shelby County Mo.
On the 6th day of March, 1865.

By

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt & A.A. Gen

J. T. Knight
Surgeon
Board of Enrollment
8th Dist. of Missouri.

WAR-RECEIVED-CLAIMS
JUL
1
1871
AGENTS

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hannibal

I, Albert Blackburn born in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Blackburn, Esq., of Jackson Township Shelby County 8th Cong Dist of Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the sixth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Albert Blackburn, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this sixth day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo.
this 6th day of March 1865.
BEFORE Henry W. Hollingsworth
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo.

his
Albert X Blackburn
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Blackburn enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Jackson Tp. Shelby Co 8th Cong Dist of Mo, July, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high, and is not Entitled to bounty.

Henry W. Hollingsworth
Capt
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Albert Blackburn desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo.
the 6th day of March 1865.

WITNESS:
John W. Dryden

his
Albert ✕ Blackburn
mark

No. 4

Albert Blackburn,
Colored,
Enlisted at Hannibal Mo
As Substitute for

James H. Blackburn,
Enrolled in 5th Dist. Mo.
On the 6th day of March, 1865.

By

Henry H. Haller
Provost Marshal

P. C. Kerr
Board of Enrollment
5th Dist. of Missouri.

JUL 1 1871
PROVOST-MARSHAL-GENERAL'S OFFICE

6.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to [illegible] let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids, or affection. The vaccine scar as to its position should be noted, if vaccination has been practised [illegible] he rendezvous or [illegible]

"[illegible]' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

No 1.

Substitute

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Albert Blackburn
(Colored)

Enlisted at Hannibal Mo, as
sub for James H. Blackburn
Enrolled
In the Shelby Co 8th Dist Mo.

By

Board of Enrolment
8th Dist Mo.

Recruiting Officer.

ADJ-GEN-RECEIVED-JOURN
Jul
1
1871

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Albert Blackburn age 18, occupation Farmer

born in Knox Co Mo, presented by Jas W Blackburn

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No ne
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

} Good

REMARKS.

DATE: March 6th 1865

RENDEZVOUS: Hannibal Mo

Surgeon Board of Ex = Inspecting Surgeon.
volunteer 8 dist Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]



S. A. Mucklemann

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Blackwell

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madison, Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. D. G. Kaphart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Blackwell

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Labor

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Lt. Kaufmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell

2d Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyrist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell

Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery...,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell

Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, ~~186~~3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell

Sergt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell

Sergt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Blackwell

Sergt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15th, 1863.*

Where F. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Photo

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Blackwell

Sergt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valüation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell

Sergt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop one Mos. pay proper Sentence Rgt C. M. G. O. to 23 Hd Qrs 3d U.S.C.A. H. Oct 31/ 64. Due U.S. for one gun Sling 25 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell

Pt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt Jan 1/65 Stop one Mos pay proper Sentence R.C.M.G.O. No 23 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A.H. Oct 31/64 Due U.S for one gun Sling 25 cts one Haversack and Canteen 60

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhees

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bluckwell

Corr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Screw driver, wiper Ball screw and one waist belt Pad plate 93ot

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Blackwell

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Screw driver, Wiper Ball Screw, Waist belt and Plate 93 cts Stop

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Illegible)

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6150231 c1891☆

by sentence F. C.
Court June 5- 65
$1.00

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell

Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt, July 1st 65 Due U.S. for one Screwdriver, Wiper, bull screw wrist

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
6150289
c1891☆

bolt and plate 93 cts.
Stop, sentence F. O. C.
June 15, '65. ✍

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell

Corp, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one p. cruv-
drawr & wipu 43 ¢ and one
Haversack 95 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lemen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Smoak
Comp

(358c) ~~Copyist.~~

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan'y & Feb 1866 - On duty detailed to go to Ft. Pillow

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Blackwell.

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 19 P 246 68

Sowers

Copyist.

Blackwell Albert

P, Co. K, 3 Reg't Mo. S. L. Ha

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Blackwell Albert

Sgt. "K" 3rd Mf. Lt. Arty.

Son of Mrs. Connolly.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 17, 1876

Mc le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Albert Blackwell Co. K,
3 Reg't U.S. le Arty (Hy) copy of order,

Muster Roll for Sept. & Oct 1864 "Stop
1 months pay sentence G.C.M. promulgated
G.O. 43 Hd. Qrs 3 U.S. le Arty Oct 31 1864 -
also cause of reduction - Muster roll Jany - Feby 1865.
"Reduced from Sergt.
Jany 1 1865"

Respectfully,

le A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. G. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

Jan 26., 1876.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Albert Blackwell, Co. K,
3 Reg't U.S. Col. Arty Hy.
G.O. No. 23 D.H.Q. 3 U.S. C.H.A. Oct 31. 1864.
Chr. II. upon Charges of 1st Disobedience of Orders &
2nd Stealing — Sentence — To forfeit one months
pay and pay such part of the assessed value of
the missing property as shall be in proportion of their
wages. — Approved. —
M.R.B. date Jan. 10. remarks, reduced to rank, cause
not stated. Ref Order B. give no evidence of trial
Asst. or cause of reduction. —

Blackwell Albert

Pvt. "K" 3 Inf. Le Cntg.

Son of Mrs. Comedy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 18, 1876

Mc [illegible] Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Albert Blackwell, Sgt, Co. K,
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col. Arty (Hy.) copy of order re
Muster Roll for May & June 1865 "Stop
by sentence G.C. dated June 5. 1865" -

Respectfully,

[illegible] A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Paton.

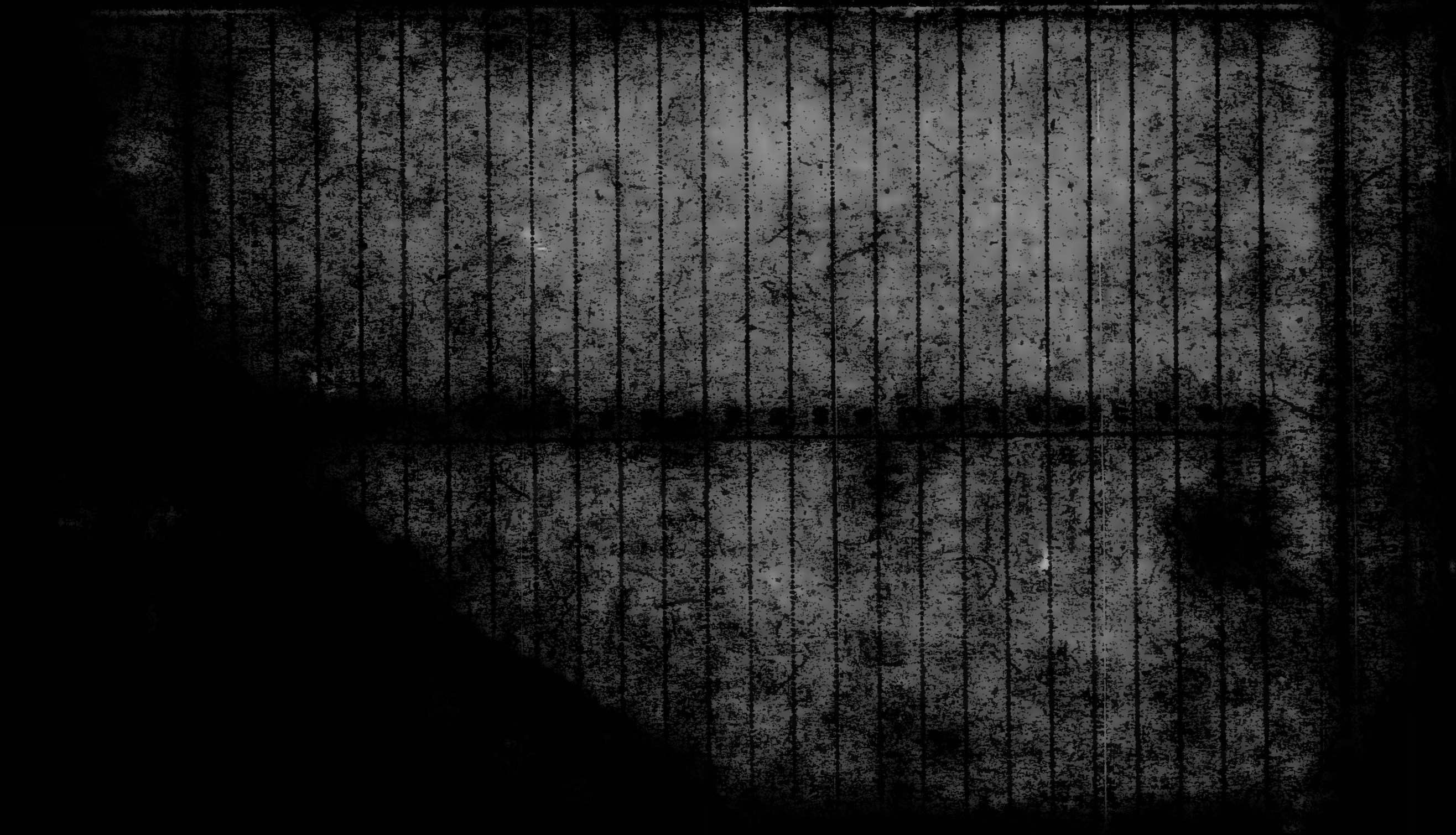
Adjutant General's Office.

Dir of Discontinued Cases
Jan 26, 1876.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Albert Blackwell, Co. K,
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col. Arty. Hy.
G.O. No. 16. H.Q. 3 U.S.C.A. Hy June 5. 1865.
Charge — Com clothg on guard mounting
Sentence — To forfeit $16. of one months
pay proper. Approved

As



Wallace

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Blackwell

....., Co. M., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hardiman Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborr

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8/65

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to 3 U.S.C.A.

from 88 Regt C.I. per S.O.

163 Hd. Qrs. Mdl. Div. of Tenn.

Prom. Corpl from the ranks

Oct 8/65 Transfd. Jany

1. 1866

as on book.

Harmon

Copyist.

(338a)

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Blauvelt

Cpl., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb. 8, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 9, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley,
Copyist.

(342)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Horace Blackwell

Artl, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S. C.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

(357d)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Blackwell

Corpl, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ~~200~~ † 100

Remarks:

† So on Roll

Book mark:

Shull

(361) Convict.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Blackwell

Corpl, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 Gain: Jany 1/64
Ft Pickering Tenn.
Transferred from 88 U.S.
6. Infy.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

(546)



S. Wilkinson

L | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Fred Blackwell

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9 / 63

Where Memphis

By whom Col D. G. Kaphaver; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harman

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ird Blackwell

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom D. G. Kilpner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Blackwell

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three Years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. Thomas

(3556) Copyrist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ird Blackwell

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where F. P. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement in Military Prison, Released.

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Dowle

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Blackwell

Pte, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ind Blackwell

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ted Blackwell

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186~~3~~.*

Where Ft Pickens*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Wright

Copyist.

(357*d*)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ard Blackwell

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. B. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ind Blackwell

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Hopkinsville*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. T. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adol Blackwell

D, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Blackwell

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, ~~186~~.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Whitbeck Copyist.

(357*d*)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stedd Blackwell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Andrews

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Redd Blackwell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186r

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Redd Blackwell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Died, Accidentally

(357d) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Blackwell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mus U. S. for wife & 3 crew drawn 43 Cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D.Y Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ledd Blackwell

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Wiper & Screw driver 43 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Pitch
Copyist.

(357d)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Ledd Blackwell

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 8/100 for ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch
Copyist.

(357d)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Redd Blackwell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - Absent in confinement Military Prison, Ft. Pick'g.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sedd Blackwell

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. A. Tulch

(361) Copyist.

[illegible] Mich

[illegible] Co. K, 3 Regt. U.S. C[illegible]

1 Enclosure.

Bd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sent Pickering from
Dec 21st 1863

Sends Thos. C
Capt C. 1st Tenn A.V.

sends Privates James
Blackwell to be mus
tered for Desertion

3 Cfa. 1

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept
Port Dec 21st 1863

Fort Pickens Dec. 21st 1863.

L. Methudy
Post Adjt.

Sir

I send to You, Private Ned Blackwell of My Co. He is a deserter and Sick him confined in the Military prision.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Thos. C. Jenks
Capt. Comdg Co. "I" 1st Tenn. Hy Artly

L. Methudy
Post Adjt.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Emanuel Blackworth

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 11/63

Mustered

Copyist.

(338*g*)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Blackworth

----------, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from his Co
& Kept at Ft Pickering Tenn
July 11/63

H. Stahl
Copyist.

(338g)

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Blackworth

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, T., July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering. *

Period War ~~years~~.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley.

(3566) Copyist.

B | 31st Indy | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Blackmouth

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Indy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Centreville Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351)

Copyied.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Blackwoth.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 & Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 11/63 from Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Rolls July & Aug 1864 next on which name appears.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Kelly

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Emanuel Blackworth

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted 11, July 1863
Arrested 6th July 1864.
Sentenced by Gen'l Order
No. 39 dated at Head
Quarters District of Memphis
Tenn

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Hammer

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 12
6137583
☆1891☆

26 Aug. 1864 Brig Genl
R. P. Buckland commanding
To forfeit all Pay & allowances
due him before the first
of Sept. 1864 and placed
at hard labor on the
fortification of Fort
Pickering and to make
good the time lost by
absence

B | 3 H Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Blackwoth

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated August 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 11, 1863

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Joined from desertion Returned July 6 1864.

Book mark: ----------

Shaughan

Copyist.

(851)

VB | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Emanuel Blackworth

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Sept 7, 1864 Second Time

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Blackworth

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 7, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Second desertion

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Blackworth

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 - (Pvt Co D. 1 Regt Tenn. Hv. Arty. a. W.) Loss July 11/63 Ft. Pickering, deserted.

Aug 1864 - (Pvt Co D. 3 Regt U.S. Col'd. Hv. arty) Gain: Returned from desertion.

Sept 1864 - absent confined in Military Ft. Pickering Tenn. since aug 26/64 - per G.O. No 39 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Memphis

Oct 1864 - Absent Ft. Pickering Oct 7/64 deserted second time.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Blackworth

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; **drawn since** $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; **due U. S.** $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; **due** $ ----- 100

Remarks: Deserted July 11th/63 at Memphis, Tenn. Ret'd. & reinst'd. Deserted 2d time Sept. 7th/64. at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

M S Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

Blackworth, Emanuel

P, Co. D, 3 Reg't M. V. L. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickering Tenn
July 5th 1864

Walker A. F. Capt
6. D 3d U.S. C. Art'y Heavy

Request to have Privt
Emanuel Blacksmith
confined in Military Prison
who was apprehended for
Desertion

Rec'd Hd Qrs Fort Pickering July 5th 1864.

D Co 6th U S Colored Inf- Hry
Ft-Pickering Tenn July 5- 1864

I A Copeland
Lieut. & a d c
Lieutenant

I have the honor to request
that Private Emanuel Blackwoorth of 2nd
apprehended this day for desertion be confine
in Military Prison.

I am
Lieut
Very Respect
Your Obt Servt
C F Walker Capt
Comdy Det 6th U S C H A
G W Smith C S

Emanuel Blackworth,

by Lucca.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apl 24, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Emanuel Blackwoath Pvte, Co. "D",

3 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Artly) Hvy.)

Trial, Sentence &c.

M.R. from July 3. to Aug 31. 63 "Deserted July 11. 63 ***

M.R. July & Aug 1864. = *** Arrested July 11. 64 Sentenced by

G.O. 39. Hd Qrs Dist of Memphis Aug 26. 1864. ** to forfeit all Pay

& allowances and be placed at Hard Labor & make good time

lost by absence *** Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 3rd, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Emanuel Blackwoath, Co. G,

3rd Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) —

G.O. No 39 Hdqrs Dist of Memphis Aug. 26. 1864 —

Charge — Desertion — Findings — Guilty — Sentence —

"To forfeit all pay and allowances due him before

Sept 1. 1864 — to be placed at hard labor on the fortifications

of Fort Pickering three months and to make good the time

lost by absence" — Approved —

1	8 4 5
2	6 9 6 2
3	7 6 7 1
4	3 7 1 6 0
5	7 2 6 4
6	7 3 7 1
7	7 2 5 0
8	3 6 2
9	6 5 1
10	3 7 7 1
11	3 7 8 9 2
12	1 3 8 0 4 0
13	1 3 8 1 8 6
14	1 3 8 3 2 0
15	1 3 8 4 4 5
16	1 3 8 5 3 8
17	1 3 8 6 2 7
18	1 3 8 7 7 8
19	2 1 1 4 4 3
20	2 1 1 1 6 2
21	4 0 7 3 5 0 5 9
22	
23	
24	
25	

VB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Blackworth

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Hoffman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Commuted To Sergt

(338*a*)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Blackworth

----------, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted To Sergt July 14/63 Vice Fullen reduced Mustered out to date April 30/66

Wm Dilthey
Copyist

(338*a*)

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Blackwell.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tn. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering. *

Period War ~~years.*~~

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

(3566)

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Blackworth.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863*

Where Camp Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Blackwoth.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley,

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Blackwood.

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Keeley,

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Blackwrath.

Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Lieut $2.33

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Blackworth

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Blackworth

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Examiner

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Blacknorth

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Fr. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

N Bammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Blackworth

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Blackwoth

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Blandworth

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Blackwood

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Blackworth

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D S Nichols

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Blackwood

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 186 0.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Blackworth

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Blackworth

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ralph Blackworth

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Blackwoath

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 - (Pvt Co H 1 Regt Tenn. Hv. Arty. 9 M) On duty teamster in Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Blackworth

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. H. Thompson

(361) Corrist.



1

S A Muhlemann
et al

07F74553: 2ac cl
D. 2019786 Bowman

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John B. Calladay

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Blk ; hair Dk.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 16/64 Clarksville, T. Capt. Harrison. Transfd. from 4 Ky. Cav. (Ky.) to 88 Ky. Inf. Aug. 9/65. Transfd. to 3rd Ky. Cav. (Ky.) Discharged Jany. 30/66 on Surgeon's Cert. of Disability by order of Maj. Gen. Steedman

D. Clarke

(383a) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Blakely

Pvt....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. T. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Blackley

pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.*

Where Clarksville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan 31, 66. Transf'd to Co C 88 U.S.C. Inf.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Descr Jany 28, 66 E.B.V.11 P.315

Entd Alleckeeds

(358c) Copyist.

Comp

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Blakeley

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 2/66 Fr. Pick'g. Transf'd. from Co K. 8th Reg. Col'd Infantry.

Loss: Jan 28/66 Memphis Hosp'l. on Surgeons Cert'f. of disability

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John K Blakeley

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: M.O. Jany 30

'65 for disability

Book mark: Discharged Jan

L. Williams

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 6136724 ☆1891☆

28, '66 EB U/I P. 3/5

Blakeley, John.

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 10, 1875

The Discharge of John Blakeley Pvte, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Arty (Vol.), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan 1 to Feby 1866, Jan 30, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan 30, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Jan 28, 1866

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return

For Jan, 1866, Jan 28, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

Jany 28, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 11/315. Noted HM. Noted on Reg'r,

Duplicate Furnished Pension Office

B.H. 14. D.H.S. 1866

B 32 D.J. 1863 8½

B 674 1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private John Blakeley

K Co. Eighty

~~Eighth~~ Regt of U.S. Col'd Inftry

~~2~~ 3d Arty (Nivl.)

Head Quarters Dept of Tennessee

Memphis Tenn Jan 25th 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of

Maj Gen Sherman

N.N.G.

Received (A. G. Office), 186

Entered Record

Rec'd A.G.O. & H. Jan 30th 1866

Pvt Co Regt 88th U.S.C.I.

Memphis Tenn Dec 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Robt Brodhead

Col 88th U.S.C.I.

Comdg Regt

Head Qrs Dist of Memphis

Memphis Tenn Jan 20th 1866

Approved and Respectfully Forwarded

By Command of

Bvt Maj Genl Smith

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the [illegible] statements in duplicate, and forward none of these papers to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

May 13th 1866

Duplicate [illegible] Pension Office

B. H. Dept. & M. S. 1866

B 32 Dec 1863 8½

B 67 1866 of 2

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private John Blakeley

K Co. Eighty

~~Eighth~~ Regt of U S Colored Infantry

~~3d~~ Army (Navy.)

Head Quarters Dept of Tennessee

Memphis Tenn Jan 25th 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of

Maj Gen Hurlbut

Jno E Smith

A A G

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Entered [illegible]

Rec'd A. G. O. Washn Jan 30th 1866

Head Quarters 88th Inf. U.S.

Memphis Tenn Dec 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Robt B Vallette

Lieut Col 88th Inf. U.S.

Comdy Regt

Head Qrs Dist of Memphis

Memphis Tenn Jan 20th 1866

Approved and Respectfully

Forwarded

Jno E Smith

Bvt Maj Genl U.S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private John Blakeley, of Captain ____ Company, (K.) of the Eighty Eighth Regiment of the United States Colored Infantry was enlisted by Lt. B. Moore R.A., of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Clarksville Tenn on the 6th day of July, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Trigg Co. in the State of Kentucky, is 20 years of age, 5 feet, 10½ inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Private John Blakeley performed the duties of a Soldier until Sept 1st 1865 the disability originated in the line of duty

STATION: Memphis Tennessee
DATE: December 28th 1865

H. Glendenning 1st Lieut
88th U.S.C.I. Infty
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Blakeley, Private of Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis pulmonalis. The disease originated in the line of Duty. He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.
Present degree of Disability 2/3 (Two thirds)

William Simon
Surgeon 88. U.S.C.I. Infty Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

This man was transferred from 88th U.S.C.I. to 3d U.S.C.I. (Artillery Heavy) by Special Order 163 A.G.O. Mil. Div of Tenn dated Dec. 16th 1865

J. T. Kappner
Colonel 3d U.S.C. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Madisonville County Hopkins State Kentucky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Approved
Geo. Edgerton
Surgeon in Charge
Medical Director
Dist. of Tenn.

D.S.V.I. no 237



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Wittelstick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland

Asst, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 186 6.

When enlisted Feb 20, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Blundell

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G 58 U.S.C.I. Stop for Haversack last. cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: By transfer from 88 U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. 163 Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Dec 16/65

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bland

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 14 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; **due** $ 200 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361) Convict.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lambo Peachup

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Grand, Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. H. Hopkins; term during the war

Remarks: To forfeit 10 dollars of one Months pay for Desertion Field Off. Court Par. G. O. No. 8 dated Hd. Qrs 3 U.S.C.T. June 19/65

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Lanaship

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Green Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D.G. Koppman; term ~~the War~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out Apr. 30/66.

Clerk

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samb Blanship

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Blanship

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period for War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Pogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Blanship

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Blanship

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Blanship

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Blanship

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Santo Blanchip

Cor, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickens Fla

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

P Brady

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Santos Beauship

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Fr Pickens Fla*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Brullo

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Blanship

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years * war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Blandship

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Blaushfs

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period ~~years.~~ the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Haversack

& Canteen $1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brindle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Blanship

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering.*

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ace Clothing

Canteen $1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Blanship

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Govt 96 cents,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Blankship

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Memphis*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Haversack,

Remarks: To forfeit $10.00 of one months pay as per Sen. Field Officer C. M. dated June 19. 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samba Blanchip

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Jenn*

Lewis

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: To forfeit $10.00 per Sentence of Field Officer G.M. dated June 19, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Blanship

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Pickering

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) May *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sambo Blendship

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Blanchip

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gambo Blanchip

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 - (Pvt Co B. 1 Regt. Tem. Hv. Arty. 9:10) absent sick in Regimental Hospital since July 2 H. 1863

Book mark:

(546) W. R. Lee **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Blauship

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 23 46/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 33/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Blanship Samb o

P, Co. B, 3 Reg't Me S. b. A. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Saulog Blanshije.

---

3 months

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 2., 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook ~~Vol.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Sambo Blaunships, Pitt Co. "B",

3" Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Nig.) Trial, sentence &c.

M. Roll May and June 1865.- "Is forfeit $10. of one months

pay sentence of G.C.M. June 19. 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sw H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

Jany 4., 187 5.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Sambo Blaunships, Co. "D",

3" Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

G.O. No 18 Hdqrs 3"U.S.C.A. (Hy) June 19. 1865- Charge-
"Absence without leave"- Plea- Guilty- Sentence-
"To forfeit $10.00 of one months pay proper"-
approved-

R.R.K.



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledsoe

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18 1863

Where Ft. Peckering

By whom Col Kaufmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Hanson

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledsoe

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom S. G. Karpuss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

(338g) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(3556)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledsoe

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2, 3 to Dec. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledsaw

Pvt....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledsoe

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, ~~186~~3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhees

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledsoe

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18th, 186 3*

Where F'k Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Compton 2 cts

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pvt.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledsoe

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhulo

Copyist.

(358c)

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bledsow

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rheer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledsoe

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Screw driver and wiper 43 cts. Stop by sentence G.O.C. June 19, 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
6150299
☆1891☆

our no. pay proper
also by anne June
23" 65 #1.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledsoe

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S for Screw. driver & wiper 43 cts

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bledson

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Screw driver and Wiper 43 cts. Stop one Mo's pay proper sentence

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: (over)

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6150227 ☆1891☆

F. O. Court June 19, 1865 also same June 23d, -65, $1.00

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledson

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one waist belt & plate 42 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bledsoe

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Mast Belt and plate 42 ¢, and one Haversack 95 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bledsoe

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: A 2 Dd of Tenn. Mar 26/66 G.O. No 12.

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* John Bledson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 - Absent detailed in Top'gl. Eng. Dept. Mil. W. T. - D. C. No 2 H.Q. Med. Grs. W. W. T. Memphis, Tenn. Sept 28/65

Feb 1866 - On duty detailed to go to Ft. Pillow

Mch 1866 - Absent in Prison Ft. Pickering since Mar 12/66

* Name appears also as John Bledsoe

Book mark:

(546) W. R. Eq. **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bludsoe

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 22/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of all pay & allowances due or to become due by sentence G.C.M. per G.O. No 12 Hd. Qrs. Dept Tenn Memphis Tenn Mch 26/66

Book mark: V 19 P 166 68. V 31 P 150 68

Somers

(361) Capt.

Bledson John

P, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. H. A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bledson

P, Co. K, 3

1

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Other papers

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Bledsoe John

Sgt. "K" 2 Regt Lt. Artly

Div of Dis. Comdy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 16, 1876

Mc. 1c Vol. C.T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Bledsoe Pvt, Co. "K",
3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hy) copy of order re
Muster Roll May & June 1865 " Stop 1
months pay sentence G.C.M. Court June 19 65
also same June 23 1865 & 10 " Mc Out Roll
" Stoppage of all pay & allowances &c & b.l. G.O
12 H.Q. Dept. of Tenn.
March 24. 1866"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

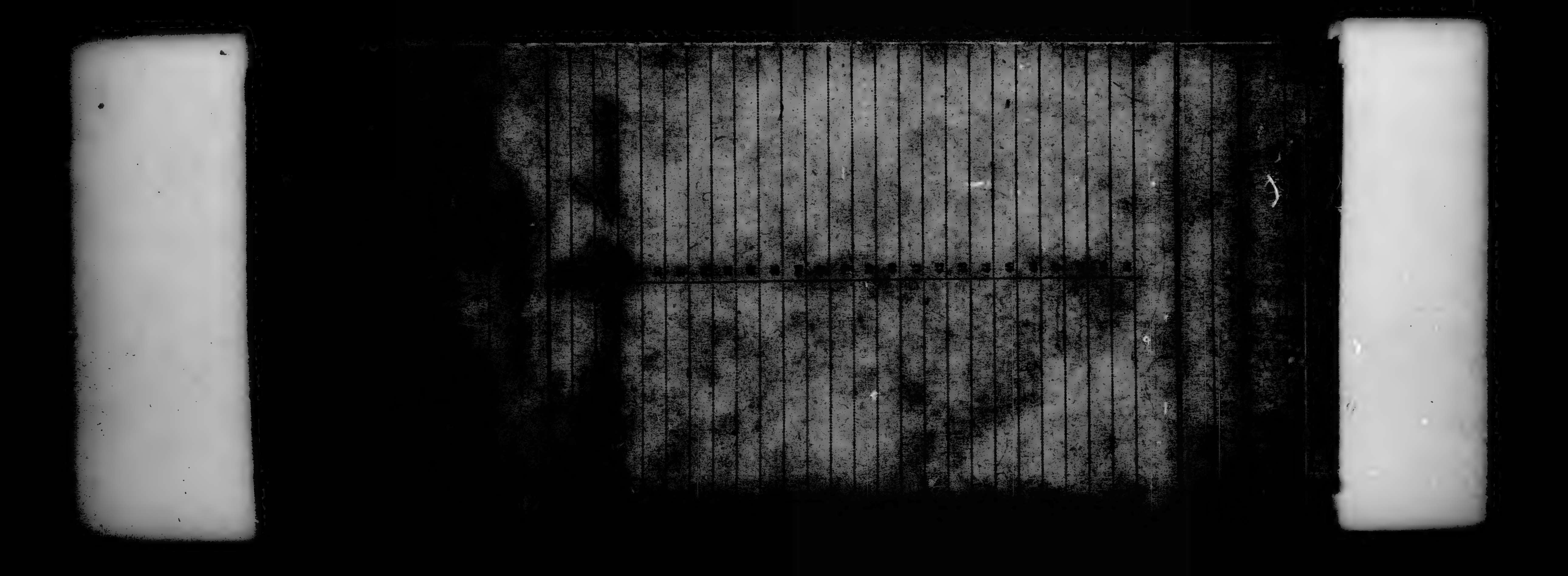
S. H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comds
Jan 26, 1876.

Vol. C.T., 187

Reply in case of John Bledsoe, Co. K,
3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty Hy
G.O. No. 18. H.Q. 3 U.S.C.A. Hy. June 19. 1865.
Charge. — Absence without leave — Findings —
Guilty. — Sentence — To forfeit one months
pay proper. — Approved. —
G.O. No. 19. H.Q. 3 U.S.C. Arty Hy June 23. 1865
Charge. — Sixty hours on guard mounting. —
Findings — Guilty. — Sentence — To forfeit $1.00
of one months pay proper. — Approved. —
G.O. No. 12. H.Q. Dept. of Tenn. — March 26. 1866. — Charge
Violation of the 46 Article of War. — Findings — Guilty —
Sentence — To be confined for the period of six (6) months
at hard labor, with ball and chain, and to forfeit all pay
now due or that may become due, during his confinement
— Approved. — Fort Pickering designated a place of confnt.
— . Prison records Fort Pickering reports arrival March
11. 1866. released per G.O. No. 20. H.Q. Dept Tenn. Apr 16. 66.
G.O. No. 20. H.Q. Dept Tenn. Apr. 16. 1866. — remits
Sen. the unexpired portions of sentences of confinement in cases tried
by F.O. Regtal, Garrison or G.C.M., whose commands
have been ordered to be mustered out of service. —



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas J Blanev

_____, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears, on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hancock Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 15/64

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Mooney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded Aug 15/64

Harmon

Copyist.

(338*a*)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Blinco

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hancock Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 15 1865

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Mowry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jos Blinco

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't M S Col Hart Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 17, 1865.

Where born Hardcock Co Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted @ Memphis Shelby Co Tenn Enrolled Dist W West Tenn

Book mark:

(339) J Uhlemann Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos J Blair

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit Jan 15/65 #302 (Three Hundred dollars) Bounty due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Blincel

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit Jan 15/65 ($300) Bounty due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

Copyist.

(357d)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Blincee

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Blines

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Corrected

(357d) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Blines

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Clendenin

(857d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Blines

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop $5.00 by Order Col. Kappner.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Titeth
Copyist.

(357d)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Blinco

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 15 53/100 for ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Post Pickering Feb. 18/66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Feb 21 1682 and 1674

L. A. Pitch

Copyist.

(357d)

B | 3rd Art | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Blind

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly,

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 18, 1866.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: clothing account settled but not deducted by pay master Dec 31 65

Book mark: ----------

Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Blinco

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept to Dec 1865 - On duty building Barracks
Jan 1866 - On duty Carpenter
Feb 1866 - Loss: Feb 18/66 Fort Pick'g. Deserted

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Blines

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering 18 Feb. 1865.

Book mark: Land. 7674 Feb. 21. 68. Freedmen's Rolls.

L. A. Fiteh

Copyist.

(361)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

1g | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pobo

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Russellville, Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn

By whom D. G. Kopperl; term three yrs

Remarks: Mustered out with Regt.

Apl. 20/66.

Pearls

(338a) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolt

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. W. Rowland

Copyrighted.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobs

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 3 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W W Rowland

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Boby

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. W. Rossland

(358c) Copyrid.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period Dur War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyied.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

VB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years~~.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

VB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcner

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Babi

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

VB | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Bobo

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., **1864.**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, **1863.***

Where Lt. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcner

(358c) *Copyist.*

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo.

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo.

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pvt....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.* the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detailed at Soldiers Home Mem Tenn per S.O. 25 Hdqrs D.W.S. Jany 3rd 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany & Feb 1866 - Absent detailed on duty at Soldiers Home since Jany 28/66

Mch 1866 - Absent detailed in F. M. Bureau prv. S. O. 16 Hed. Qrs. Post of Memphis Mch 2/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bobo

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 45/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(361) Convict.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pope Boddy

-----, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams U.S.A. (of Sumner) Died Mar. 6/64 in Regt Hosp.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pope Boddy

---------, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Sumner, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom D. D. Kaffner; term Dur War y'rs.

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Capt. Williams, Drummer-Died Mar. 6/64 in Reg. Hosp.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338a)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvte Boddy

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering, Tenn., Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn

Period War years.*

Remarks:

Roll dep. 1 Oct. 63 next on file

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barlow

Copyist.

(3566)

13. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Poke Boddy

Drum. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed Sep. 1, 1863,

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pope Boddy

Drum'r Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pope Boddy

Drum, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Settle $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(858c) *Copyist.*

13. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pope Boddy

Drum..., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died Mch 6, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 10928-20 June 16, 68.

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pope Boddy

Orwin, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - (Orwin's Co F, 2 Regt U. S. Col'd Hv. Arty.) Loss: Mar 6/64 Reg. Hosp died Pneumonia.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pope Buddy

Drum, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Rich
Hospl of disease
March 6, 64 at 7 h
Pickering Tenn

Book mark: Vol 7 Pg 2. 68

(361) Copyist.

Boddy, Pope.

Drum/ Co. G, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pike Bodine

1st Reg't of Penn'a Heavy Artillery

3 Y. U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Dec'd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 19 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Pope Boddy a Gunner of
Captain Stulys Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Tenn Hvy Artly
U.S., VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____ State
of _____, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Ft Pickering, on the 31st day
of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The war:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of W. Tenn Hvy Artly
~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died on the
6th Day of March 1864

The said Pope Boddy was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 186 3, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Forty Five ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:
_____
_____ amounting to _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Tenn, this 15th day of March, 1864

John A Litsey
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pope Bowdey

1st Reg't of Texas Dun. Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment indorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871
ADJUTANT Gt

1864

I certify, on honor, that Pope Bowdy a Drummer of Captain Staleys Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Tenn Hvy Artly U.S. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of ——, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering Tenn, on the 31st day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War: and having served ~~HONESTLY~~ and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ala Z. 1st Tenn Hvy Artly ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Discharge the 6th day of March 1864

The said Pope Bowdy was last paid by Paymaster Maj R Reynolds to include the 31 day of December, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Forty five & 85/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz:

——amounting to ——100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, ——100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Pickering Tenn, this 15 ~~day of March~~, 1864.

John F Staley
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Bogan

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Dawson Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 30/64

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Dickhut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Apr. 18/1864 at Memphis Tenn. by Capt. Williams U.S.A. Transferred from Pioneer Corps Cav. Div. 16 A.C. Jan. 23/65, orders by War Dept.

Transferred.

O.E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338a)

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Bogan.

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Roll dated Memphis Tn. Jan. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 30, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Kelley.
Copyist.

(842)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Bogan

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Battery F 2 U.S.C.A. Light per S.O. No 162 Hd Qrs. Military Div Tenn. dated Jan 1, 66 Absent (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6143086 ☆1891☆

Remarks = on detach
Service with Lt Harrison
Comdg. escort

B. | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Bogan

Pt., Co. ---, 3 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickering. Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered by S.O. No. 19 Hd. Qrs Dist. Dated Jan. 22nd/66

Book mark:

Clerk.

(844) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Bogan

Pt., Co. ----, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord'd by S.O. No. 19 H.Q. 9th D.W.T. dated Jan. 22nd 1866

Book mark:

Stuck

(844) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Bogan.

Pvt., Co. 3" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S. O. No. 19, Hd. Qrs. D. W. T. dated Jan. 22/66.

Book mark:

(344) Baker, Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Bogan

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Pvt: Jan 3/66
Ft. Pickering Transferred from Battery F. 2d U.S.L. Light Arty: to Co. F 3d U.S.L.A. Hy.

Jan to Mch 1866 - absent detached on duty with Lieut. Harrison, D.Q. No 19 Hd. Q. D.W. Tenn. Jan 22/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Bryant

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 84/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

(361)

R 719956 Rd 90
R+P 516677
3-1886374 andrew
RPS 748087
D 1913410 Andrew
D 2119518 Portr
D 2408739 Po aff
M. D. 958670

J B Dowd
Ex

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Boland

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Laurence, S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 3, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Substitute; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd Jan. 26/66 for Disability. Transferred from Co. C. 3d U.S.C.Inf.

C. E. McLaughlin

(883a) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Boland

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 3, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark : .....

Bowman

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Boland

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E 6 8 U.S.C.I. Discharged for disability Jan. 26/66 and final statements given. Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Boland

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Gain: By transfer from 88 Ill. D. Co. Inf. per S.O. 163 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Dec 16/65

Loss: Jan 26/66 Memphis Discharged for Disability.

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Boland

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Memphis Tenn Jan 26/66 Final statements given. Substitute

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

Poland, Abram

Pvt., Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 13th 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B. F. 11th D W. Tenn. 1866
V. F. 11th D. T. 1865 7/12

1866
Feb 2 1866 of Dis

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Abram Boland
Private Co. E
4th Regt of U.S. Col'd Infty.

"F" Co. 3rd " U.S.C.H.A. 1865

Head Quarters Dist of Memphis
Memphis Tenn June 24 1865

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj Gen Hurlbut

Jno A Foster
A A General

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

Entered Reg

Rec'd Hd Qrs D.W.T. Jan 16 1866

Hed Qrs 4th Div 16 A.C. 6, 9
Memphis Tenn Dec 31st/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Robt R Wallace
Capt Comdy Regt

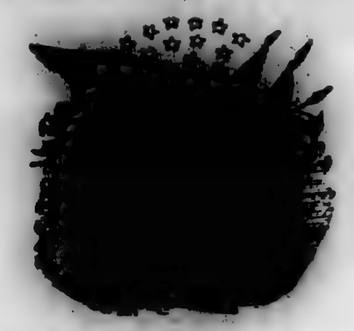
Office Surg in chief D.W.Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 11th 1866
Approved
W H Wood Surg U.S.A.
In chief D.W.Tenn

Head Qrs Dist W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 16th 1866

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded
Jno E Smith
Bvt-Maj General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE



OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Abram Roland, of Captain John S. Tilcomb's Company, ("E") of the Eighty Eighth (88th) Regiment of the United States Col'd Inft. was enlisted by Lieut. Campbell of the Eighth (8th) Regiment of Iowa Vol. Inft. at Memphis Tennessee on the Nine day of February, 1865, to serve three years; he was born in Lenoir Co. in the State of Tennessee, is Sixty five years of age, five feet seven inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 150 days.* Cause Physical disability contracted in the line of duty.

STATION: Memphis Tennessee

DATE: Dec 24th 1865

A. M. Walling
1st Lieut 88th U.S.C. Inft.
Commanding Company. "E"

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Abraham Baland, Private of Captain John S. Tilcomb's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism with Ancylosis of Knee and Ankle joints.

Disease contracted in the line of Duty.

He is not fit for the veteran Reserve Corps.

Present degree of Disability Total

William Senior
Surgeon 88 U.S.C. Inft. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Sixth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee

This man was transfered from 88 U.S. Colored Infantry to 3 U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy) Spl. Order 63 Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of Tenn. dated December 16th 1865

S. Kappner
Colonel 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

D.B.V.I. No. 303.

Approved
Geo. E. Cram
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director
Dept. of Tenn.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town..... *County*..... *State*.....

*See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATE.]



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Boland

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Princeton, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 21, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfered from Co. E 5 U.S.C.Inf. to Co. 320 U.S.C.T.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Boland

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 21, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Bo. Land

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: In Mil. prison G.O. No. 8 Regtl. Hd Qrs. Feb. 26/66 Transferred from Co. E. 8 US. C. I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(857d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Prince Boland

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Joins: By transfer from 8 & 16 D. C. Inf. per S.O. 163 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Dec 16/65.

Feb 1866. Absent confined in prison since Feb 26/66

× Name appears also as Prince Roland

Book mark:

W. R. Zu

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Boland

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Boland Prince

P, Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.a

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Boland Snow

Lt 3d Mf. Le Andf.

Lw of Hts. Lords.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 14, 1876

Mem'd Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Prince Boland Pvt, Co. "I",
3 Reg't U.S. Col. Arty. (Hy) copy of order
Muster Roll for January; Febry 1876
In milit any pris. w[h] G.O. 8 Hdqrs. Hd. Qrs. Febry
4. 1876.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

I. G. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discontinued Cond.

Jan. 19", 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Prince Boland, Co. I,
3 Reg't U.S. Col. Arty. (Hy)
G.O. No. 8. H. Q. 3 U.S.C. Arty. Hy. Feb 26. 1876.
Charge 1st. — Absence without leave. —
Charge 2nd. — Disobedience of orders. —
Findings. — Guilty. — Sentence. — To be confined for thirty (30) days. — Approved. —

Adj

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 1 1 3
2	4 3 8 4 5
3	4 3 6 1 4
4	4 3 7 2 3
5	4 3 8 8 3
6	4 3 9 7 2
7	4 4 0 5 5
8	4 4 1 7 4
9	4 4 2 6 6
10	4 4 3 5 7
11	4 4 4 4 8
12	4 4 5 3 0
13	4 4 6 8 4
14	4 4 8 3 2
15	4 4 9 6 7
16	4 5 0 9 4
17	4 5 2 1 0
18	4 5 3 2 0
19	4 5 2 5 8
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Bolden

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Murray Co. Tenn

Occupation Tanner

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17/63

Where Jackson Tenn.

By whom C. P. Baker; term the war ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered May 28/63 by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth, Miss. — Promoted to Corp. May. 1864.

O. C. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolden

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth, Miss, Aug 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.

Where Jackson, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolden

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolden

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boldin

Prior, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $2,30 due Sutler

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolden

Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Balden

G, ..., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. H. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Danl. Bolden

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed March 20th 1864

Book mark:

S. W. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bolden

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolden

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolden

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster ~~Roll~~

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Mead

(358) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Baldeu

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mead

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolden

Asst. Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Hatchet & Scabbard 88 cts

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolden

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Mattress & Handle 38¢

Book mark:

Mann

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolden

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Baldwin

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Golden

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Golden

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 9 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for

Ordnance 36 cts

Book mark:

Daniels

203596 Benjamin
D. 2208711 P.O. Off
D. 2641807 Asst. P.M.G.
A.4128770

J. B. Durack Esq

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bolden

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Illinois

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13/64

Where Jacksonville Ills

By whom Capt Jay; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the U.S. service as a Substitute
& assigned to D. Co.
Mus. Oct 12/65 at expiration
of Term of service

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Bolden

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Illinois

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13/64

Where Jacksonville Ills

By whom Capt Jay; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered out Oct 12/65

(338g)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Bolden

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Bolton

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

(Substitute
Enlisted Mustered
in Oct. 13/64, at Jack-
sonville, Ill. for 1 yr.)

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Webster

(358c) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Bolton

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

Sloop for Hancock 9 Co.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

R | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Bollen

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Substitute

By sentence G. C. M. Officers Court to forfeit $100 of his pay.

(over)

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D. P. Mulcahy

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12
6138215
©1891

Ship for Haverstack
95 ct.

B | 3 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bolden

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost for Haversack by Field Officers' Court $1.95 cts.

Book mark:

J. B. Dowd

(858) Copyist.

93 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Bolden

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

Mustered out of ser-

vice 21st Oct. 1865

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 12/65

D. T. Nichols

(358c) Copyist.

JAN.13 6138511 1891☆

E.B. V.11. P.386 A

B.64. V.11. P.95

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bolden

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 - Absent on duty detached in Q. M. Dept since Nov 19/64 per S. O. No 57 Hd. Qrs Fort Pick.

Oct 1865 - Xxx; Oct 12/65 Memphis Tenn. mustered out at expiration of term of enlistment

Book mark:

W. R. Sm

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bolden

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $ 17 $\frac{50}{100}$; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment

Substitute

Book mark:

Markley

(349) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bolden

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ~~Sept 21, 1865.~~ x

Last paid to ~~Sept 21~~, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. of Service by reason of expiration of term of enlistment Sept 21/65 at Memphis, Tenn. (Age 21.)

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 12/65 - E.B.V.11 P. 386 & B. 64 V. 11 C.T. 75.

x Corrected ack 5793. Luttrell - W.H.C. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

B | 3d Hvy. Artj | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baldeu

, Co. D, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

C.B.-11-386.

Book mark: B-64-C-J-1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 22, 1875.

Mustered out to date October 12, 1865.

W. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Golden Henry

C, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Phila 4/21/02

BRB

B 3rd Cav

8.

No. 181

Harry Portlands

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ill

As Substitute for

William Richardson

On the 12" day of Oct 1864

By

Capt Wm M. Fry Provost

P. Simmons Provost

Nath English Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

14th Dist. of Illinois

[No. 40.]

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Harry Sowlard born in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Richardson Esq., of South Fork Precinct Christian County State of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of Oct 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Richardson I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 12th day of Oct 1864
BEFORE Wm M Fry
Capt & Pro Mar 10th Dist Ills

his
Harry × Sowlard
mark

We Certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Richardson drafted in South Fork Precinct Christian Co. Ills. Sept 22nd 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Wm M Fry
Provost Marshal.

B. Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath'l English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harry Bowlands, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~ for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ~~Do~~ DECLARE, That I am Twenty one years and ---------- months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills

the 12" day of Oct 1864

WITNESS.

A. H. Congild

his
Harry + Bowlands
mark

Enlisted at Springfield Illinois

As Substitute for

William Ellis

On the 12" day of Oct 1864

By

Capt Wm. H. Dyer

Commanding

Merit Company

Board of Enrollment

6th Dist. of Ills

8.

Henry Bolden,

Co. D 3rd U.S.C.A. (Negro)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apl 27, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Bolden. Pvte, Co. D,

3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty Fort Hwy

Trial, sentence &c.

M.R. May & June 1865. By sentence of G.C.M. to forfeit

#1. of his pay.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pro F.H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 1st, 1875.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Bolden, Co. D,

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

G.O. No 15 Hd Qrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Hy) May 22. 1865 —

Charge — "Torn Clothes on Guard Mounting" — Plea — Guilty —

Sentence — "To forfeit one dollar of one months pay

proper" — approved —

B.B.K.



08	
09	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Boldew

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17 1863

Where Jackson, Tenn.

By whom C. C. Baker; term the War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered May 28/63 by Lt. Stoffman at Corinth Miss. Died in Regt Hosp. 18 July 1864 Inventory & final statements given 18 July 1864.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robbin Bolden

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth, Miss., Aug. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.

Where Jackson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robbin Bolden

Copyist, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bolden

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Norman

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Boldin

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: By mistake on last Muster Roll Robt Bolden is entitled to pay for Sept, & Oct. 1863, $2.30 due Sutler

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Boldeer

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bolden

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt. Bolden

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hosp. at F. Pickering

Book mark: July 8/64 Lee M.C. Roll

L. H. Williams
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bolden

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864. Died July 19 Ft. Pickering

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) Copyist.

18 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Golden

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Desa July 18. 64.

Book mark: V10. P21. 68.

Beach

(361) Copyist.

Bolden, Robert.

Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pat. Co. B 1st La. Cav.

Regt of

VOLUNTEERS.

Jan 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both the final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's accounts may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for discharged volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be [illegible] final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 11 1864 ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Robert-Boleau Brooks of Captain Thos Curtis's Company ("E") of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Madison Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Eccarnation Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 28th day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years or the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 9th Regt U.S.C.A. (Hy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

The said Robert-Boldeu was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bandel to include the 28th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $160.00 6/100 dollars, since the ——— day of ———, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Said Soldier has drawn pay at $7.00 per Month since Enlistment, Clothing account has never been Settled ——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Treasury, SUTLER, $8.90 90/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn this 18th day of July, 1864.

J. H. Neall 1st Lieut.
9th U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Commanding Company

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Bolden Private

3 2d Reg't of Md. L. A. Cav.

Jan 1st Mustered out

2 Jan 8th Md. L. A. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 28th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Bolden a Private of Captain Thos Curtis' Company ("E") of the 3d Regiment of U.S.C.C. Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Jackson Tenn May 6, 63 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss on the 11 day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years or the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3d U.S.C.C. Artillery to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Debility & Typhoid Remittent Fever and Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Robert Bolden was last paid by Paymaster Major Sanders to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $60.00/100 dollars, since the ___ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Said Soldier has drawn pay for 1 Month since enlistment. Clothing account has never been settled. _____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Frank Wing, SUTLER, $2.99.99/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn this 18th day of July, 1864

Robert Bolden 1st Sergt
3d U.S.C.C. Artillery
Commanding Company

Sick July 18/64 Clothing account

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Bolden

Late of Company .....

Reg't of .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .

Short Hills NJ

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871

Inventory of the effects of Robert Bolden late a Private of Captain Benjamin Austin Company "D" of the 3d Regiment of M. S. C. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Jackson in the State of Tennessee on the 17th day of May 1863 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of May 1863, at Corinth in Company "D", 3d Regiment of M. S. C. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co., in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hosp., at Jackson Tennessee on the 18th day of July 1864 by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Bolden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No effects

(DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Peard 1st Lieut.
3d Tenn. Cav.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Post Jackson Tenn.

DATE: 18th July 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Bolden

Late of Company "G"

3d Reg't of U.S. C. A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Regt. Hospital

on the 18th day of July 1864

ADJT-GEN'S OFFICE-RECEIVED
JUL 23
1864

Inventory of the effects of Robert Bolleau late a Private of Captain Thomas Curtis's Company "G" of the 2d Regiment of M. L. C. Alby Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Iuka Miss in the State of Tennessee on the 17th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of May 1863, at Corinth Miss, in Company "G", 3d Regiment of M. L. C. Alby Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Murfreesboro Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Trapper; he died in Regt Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 18th day of July 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY: Specie ..... $; Notes ..... $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Bolleau deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No effects

(DUPLICATES.)

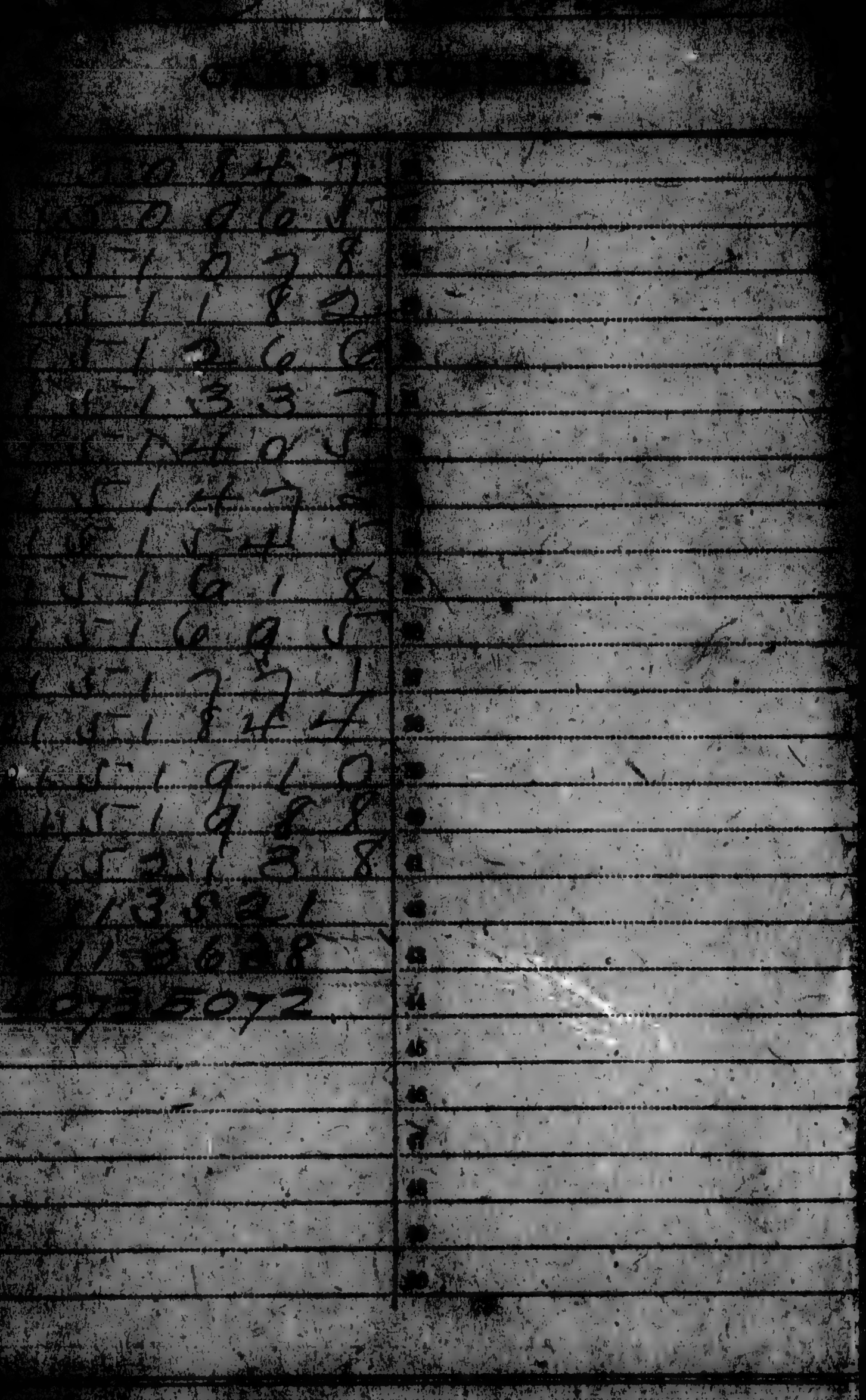
Lt Col Regt 11th Iowa Inft;
3d M. L. C. Alby

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn.

DATE: 18th July 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]



J B Dowd

S.690128 P.O. 90.
2641382 Pomil

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bolden

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Halifax Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9 '63.

Where Memphis

By whom Col D G Kephart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Farmer

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Bolden

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Halifax Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9 / 63.

Where Memphis

By whom Col'd G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harman

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bolden

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(3556) Copyriet.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilliam Baldew

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9th 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where D K Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D M Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baldwin

Pri, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bolden

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. K. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bolden

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Belden

D, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct-, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bolden

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. F. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bolden

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bolden

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Pt. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(857d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bolden

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(857d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baldwin

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul 28 th Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863 .*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: detached service

with Y. M. Dept. 2 Brgd. D. W.

T. per S. O. No 115 dated July 5/65

Hd Qrs. Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bolden

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baldeu

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863*

Where Port Hudson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clothing & Accoutrements 43 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d) L. H. Pitch Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baldon

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On Daily duty at the Water Tank.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas. A. Fitch

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* William Bolden

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - (Pvt Co E. 2 Regt U.S. Col'd Hy. Arty) On duty Co. Cook

July 1865 - (Pvt Co E. 3 Regt U.S. Col'd Hy. Arty) Absent with Lt. D. Atlee A.A.G. M.

Aug & Sept 1865 - Absent in Brig. G.M. Dept since July 6/65

Oct to Dec 1865 - On duty with Lt Steelm R.G.M.

Jan to March 1866 - On duty at the Tank

* Name appears also as Wm Boldn

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Boldon

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: #

#Entry illegible.

A. A. Fitch,

(361) Copyist.



19 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Poland

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Lt. Dk.

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3, 1864

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Ck. Kaphan; term ~~three~~ y'rs.

Remarks: Examined by asst. Surg.

J. J. Conrad

Mustered Dec. 29/64 by LB.

Campbell C. M. D. to O.

Charles Nov. 11/65

Copyist.

(338*a*)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Polin

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 — feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Ft. Blu.

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappes ; term ~~three years.~~

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 29/64

Ly Lt. Campbell Recruiting

Nov. 11/65.

(383a) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bolin

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 Nov, 1864.*

Where Ft. Richardson*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bolin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U S Col H. Art Roll dated Memphis Tenn Dec 30, 1864.

Where born Bolivar Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto, height 5 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ogle Co Ill

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bolin

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauzy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bolin

Drummer, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Mauley

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bolin

Drummer, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bolin

Drummer, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boling

Musician, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bolung

Musn, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period the war. years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 11, 1865

Stops for one dummy complete

7.75

Due John L. Sample, Sutler,

4.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 N.Y. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

John Bolling

Musici, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Y. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Nov 11, 186 5.

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

S Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ John Boling

Pvt. Drum., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 - Gain: Nov 4/64 Pvt. Pickering Enlisted

Nov 1865 - (Drum'r) Loss: Nov 11/65 Pvt. Pickering Deserted.

+ Name appears also as John Bolin

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John K Golin

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 11. 65

Book mark: .....

L. Williams,

Copyist.

(361)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Bolton

D.H., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Portland, Maine

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. Wm. Rogers; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.

Mustered out Apr. 30/66.

Willard

Copyist.

(338a)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben T Bolton

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Contoocook, Mass

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom A.A.G. Kappen; term ~~the war~~ ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks:

Reuben T Bolton

(338a) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Bolton

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braddock

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Bolton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.D.) Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 27, 1864

Where born Pontotoc Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Mar 1", 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn.

For what period enlisted The War years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 3/4 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Joined as Recruits.

Book mark: ____

Harris

(339) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Bolkin

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1 -, 1864*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

(Mustered in April 27/64.)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Bradley

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Bolton

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*

Period three years.* wnd

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Bolton

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 4.*

Where Ft Richmond Defenses*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bolton

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Bolton

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period Se war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bolton

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*
Hewar

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

BMay
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Bolton

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Laundress

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bolton

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering Tenn
the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawsuck

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bolton

Corpl Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864*

Where Pickering*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bolton

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ord. lost-
1 Screw driver 1 Tompion
25¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Bolton

Corp, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Bolton

Pvt Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 - Absent sick in Regt. Hosp since Sept 8. 1864

Aug 1865 - (Corpl) Absent sick in Regt. Hospt. since Aug 23/65

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Bolton

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 14/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal

15 Oct 1864

Book mark: 500,449.

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Patton

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom A. K. Kappens; term ~~three~~ y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm B

Copyist.

(383o)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolton

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappner; term three y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm Clark

Copyist.

(338o)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Bolton

....., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom Col D.G. Kappner; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Mowrer

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Bolton

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 186 3.

Muster-in to date June 5, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

N. E. Stud Co

(3566) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolton

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Bolton

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Bolton

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by Gen'l Court Martial Sept. 22" to wear ball and chain one month and forfeit his pay for the same period

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) A. E. Arnold Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolton

1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *

Pvt., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* Corrected Mch. 23/95. H.E.J.

Book mark:

H. E. Mundy
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolton

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where At Pickening Farm*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute Sept. 2, 30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(858c) A. E. Sturdevant Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Bolton

Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond *

Period ..... years.* War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Galloway

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolin

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Richardson *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Synall pox Hospital. Due Sutler F. B. Wing $2.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Halloway

(858c) *Copyist.*

B 3/4 Hart U.S.A.

Samuel Boltin

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Regt U.S. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When June 16, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Mendenhall

to Feby 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gann

Copyist.

(848)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolton

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period ..... years.* Three Years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 art U.S.A.T

Samuel Bolton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of (Colored Soldiers) **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. Mendenhall

to Feby 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty July 9, 1864.

Book mark:

Gann

(843) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ballou

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Stathaway Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolon

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolton

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Maurey

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolton

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $17 95/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Sick pr. Field officers Court. 11 months May 16, again pr. order Field officers Court 81, 1 Lack 95 L.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mankey

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ballon

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where N. Pickering Tenn.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp order Field offices Court & 16. again & It sick 95 D. again in order Field offices Court & 16 In Military Prison again in order Field Off. Court & 1

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Markley

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolton

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186 3*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slap for order Fuld Officers Court 6/16. 4 Jan 1. H Sect 95 f.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauzy

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bolton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop pay under Field Officer's Court 16. again 1 Lawsuit 952

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co. Williams, Copyist.

(358c)

K3 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel N Bolton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period during the war. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(858c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dam Bottom

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 - (Pvt Co L. 1 Regt. Dem. No. Arty, 9 A.C.) Absent in arrest at Fort charges insubordination.

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kolloud

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for ordnance 40c

Book mark: U. 20. P. 244. 66. T. 61.

C. Williams

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 12 6136594 ☆1891☆

V. 6 R. C. T. /68.

Bolton, Samuel,

Pri, Co. 6, 3 Reg U.S.C.H.A.

66 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 4	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B. 17.

Charges and Specifications
against
Private Sam'l Bolton
of Co. "C" - 1st Regt of
Tenn Heavy Artillery
A. D. Ft. Pickering
Memphis Tenn

1863

Head Quarters 1st Tenn Art
Fort Pickering Sept 11. 1863

Respectfully referred to Major
Emile Smith as a Regimental
Courtmartial, who will try
the accused and report to them
Head Quarters

J. J. Kappner
Col 1 Tenn Art

Rec'd H'd Q'rs 1st Brig 16th Sep. 63

Charges and Specifications against Private Samuel Bolton of Co "C" 1st Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artillery. U. S. Army

Charge 1st

Disobedience of the lawful Commands of his Superior officer.

Specification — In this- that the said Private Sam'l Bolton being at the Corrall of said 1st Regt Tenn Artillery. and creating a disturbance- thereof did - on being ordered away- and to his Co. Quarters. by the acting Regtl. Quartermaster. in whose Charge the Corrall was- refuse to obey such order and remained until compelled by force - to leave.

This in Camp of the 1st Regt. Tenn Hy Artillery at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn on or about the 16" day of Aug 1863.

Charge. 2d

Insubordinate and Mutinous Conduct.

Specification — In this - that the said Private Saml. Bolton, Co "C" 1st Tenn Artillery. being at the Corrall of said Regt. and creating a disturbance- did- on being ordered away. and to his C. Quarters. by the officer in whose Charge the

Corrall was - refuse to obey each order, saying -
"I'll be damned if I will go till I get ready," and
other like expressions - and using violent and -
threatening language toward the officer - and toward
the wagon master for reporting him, using the
expression. "You are the cause of this. and I'll settle -
with you" - "I'll attend to you" and like lan=
guage. This in camp of the 1st Texas Artillery
Regt. at Ft Pickering Texas on or about the 16" day
of Aug 1863.

Charge. 3d Conduct prejudicial
to good order & military discipline.

Specification 1st

In this. that the said Private
Saml. Bolton. of C "C" 1st Texas Artillery being
at the Corrall of said Regt. driving the mules foul
and creating a disturbance - did. on being re=
monstrated with by the wagon master - refuse to
desist - and on being told by the wagon master
that he would be reported to the quarter master.
said - "I dont care a damn for the Quartermas=
ter or you either."

This at Ft Pickering Texas on or about the 16" day
of August 1863

Specification 2d In this - that the said
Private Saml Bolton. of C "C" 1st Regt. Texas Artillery
being on duty as Returned posted at the Regimen=
tal Hospital of said Regt. did use insulting and
disrespectful language to the Actg Hospital Stew=
-ard Thos. L. Whitten - saying among other things

"If I was boss I would send Dr Woodbridge adrift". referring to Surg of 18. Wisc Vol Inf, Actg Surg. 1st Tenn Artillery. also.
"The sick are not taken care of here- such men as are here are not fit to hold commission"

This at Camp of the 1st Regt Tenn Artillery- at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn on or about the 26" day of Aug. 1863.

Specification 3rd In this. that the said Private Saml. Bolen of Co "C". 1st Regt. Tenn Heavy Artillery- while on duty - posted as Sentry at the building containing the Quarters of his majesty stores of said Regt did leave his post and go to the Quarters of Co "B". of said Regt where 1st Lieut J. B. Johnston of said Co. was punishing a private of said Co "B" and commenced Conversation with said Private - and on being ordered to desist. and return to his post by said Lieut J B Johnston replied in abusive insulting language. to the effect that he - (Lieut Johnson) had nothing to do with him - saying. "I am a soldier that is a soldier - and you will find it out too"

This at Fort. Pickering Memphis Tenn at the Camp of the 1st Regt. Tenn Hy Artillery on or about the 20" day of Aug 1863,

Chas. P. Brown. 1st Lieut Co "K" and Regtl Quarter Master - 1st Tenn Heavy Artillery (Col)

Witnesses

Charge 1st

Specification 1st Lieut Chas P. Brown,

" 2d " Joseph Lundy Privates Co "E"

Charge 2d ditto,

Charge 3d Specification 1st, Private Joseph Lundy

Co "E" — Specification 2d " Thos L Whitten, acting

Hosp Steward 1st Regt Artillery.

Specification 3d " Lieut J. B. Johnston Co B.

1st Regt Artillery. Private J. D. Fox, 3d Sergt acting Comy Sergt 1st Regt Artillery.)

Saml Bolton

Co B

Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn

13 | 17

September 4th 1863

Proceedings of the Regimental Courtmartial, convened by General Order Nº 47 Head Quarters 1st Tenn Hvy Artillery

Fort Pickering Septbr 4th 1863

Case tried

1st Private Co. C. 1st Tenn. Hvy Artly

Head Quarters 1 Ten Art
Fort Pickering Sept 15 1863

Respectfully forwarded and approved

J. H. Kappner
Col 1 Ten Art.

Head Quarters
Fort Pickering
Sept 17th 1863

Respectfully forwarded.

Ed S. Munnerlyn
Col Comdg

Rec'd HQ 1 Brig 16 Div Sept 63

[redacted]

Case No. I.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial convened at Fort Pickering Tenn. by virtue of the following Order.

Head Quts 1st Tenn. Hy. Artillery
Fort Pickering Tenn. Sptbr 4th 63.

General Orders
No 17.

I. Major Emil Smitta commanding 1st Battalion 1st Tenn Hy Artillery of A. D. is hereby detailed as a Regimental Court Martial, and will try and pass sentence in such cases, as may be brought before him.

By Order of
L. G. Kaysner
Col. Comdg

L Gruthuy
Adjt.

In Camp at Fort Pickering Tenn
September 14th 1863.

The Court met pursuant the above Order.
The Court being duly sworn in the presence of the accused. The accused Private Samuel Bollin of Co. "C" 1st Regiment of Tenn. Hy. Artillery of A. D. was arraigned on the following charges and specifications

Charges and Specifications against Private Samuel Bollin of Co "C" 1st Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery A. D. U. S. Army.

Charge 1st

Disobedience of the Lawful Commands of his superior Officer

Specification - In this the said Private Saml Bollin being at the Corall of said 1st Regt Tenn

Artillery. and creating a disturbance - there-
did - on being ordered away - and to his Co-
Quarters, by the acting Regtl. Quartermaster. in
whose charge the Corrall was - refuse to obey
such Order and remained until compelled by
force - to leave
This in Camps of the 1st Regt. Tenn Hy Artillery
at Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn. on or about the
16th day of Aug. 1863.

Charge 2d

Insubordinate and Mutinous Conduct.

Specification In this - That the said Private Saml.
Bolton, Co "C" 1st Tenn Artillery being at the Corall
of said Regt and creating a disturbance - did
on being ordered away, and to his Co. Quarters
by the Officer in whose charge the Corrall was -
refuse to obey such order, saying - "Ill be damned
if I will go till I get ready." and other like
expressions - and using violent and - threatening
language toward the Officer - and towards
the wagon master for reporting him, using
the expression. "You are the cause of all this
and Ill settle with you" - "Ill" attend to
you" and like language, This in camps of
the 1st Tenn. Artillery Regt. at Ft. Pickering Tenn
on or about the 16th Day of Aug. 1863

Charge 3d

Conduct prejudicial to good
Order and Military discipline.

Specifications 1st

In this, that the said Private Saml. Bolton
of Co C. 1st Tenn. Artillery - being at the
Corall of said Regiment - driving the mules

out and creating a disturbance - did on being remonstrated with by the wagon-master that he would be reported to the Quartermaster said:- "I dont care a damn for the Quarter master or you either."
This at Ft. Pickering Tenn. on or about the 16th day of August 1863.

Specification 2d

In this - that the said Private Saml Bolton of Co "C", 1st Regt. Tenn. Artillery being on duty as sentinel posted at the Regimental Hospital of said Regt. did use insulting and disrespectful language to the acty Hospital steward Dr. Thos. J. Whitten saying among other things "If I was boss I would send Dr. Wood and you adrift" referring to Surg. H. G. Wood - 117 Ills. Infty acty Surg 1st Tenn. Artillery. also "The sick are not taken care of here - such men as are here are not fit to hold commissions" —
This at Camp of the 1st Regt Tenn Artillery at Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn on or about the 26th day of August 1863.

Specification 3d

In this that the said Private Saml Bolton of Co "C" 1st Regt Tenn. Heavy Artillery - while on duty - posted as Sentry at the building containing the Quartermaster Stores of said Regt did leave his post and go to the Quarters of Co. B. of said Regt where 1st Lieut. J. B. Johnston of said Co. was punishing a private of said Co. B. and commenced conversation with said Private - and on being ordered to desist and return to his post by said Lt. J. B. Johnston

replied in abusive insulting language, to the effect that he - (Lieut Johnson) had nothing to do with him - saying. "I am a soldier that is a soldier - when you will find it out too" -

This at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn. at the Camp of the 1st Regt. Tenn. hy. Artillery on or about the 20th day of August 1863

Chas. P. Brown 1st Lt.
C.H and Regt. Quar. Master
1st Tenn hy Artillery

To which Charges and Specifications the Prisoner Private Samuel Bolton of Co "C", 1st Tenn hy Artillery pleaded as follows.
To the Charge 1st and Specification. Guilty.
To the Charge 2d and Specification. Not Guilty.
To the Charge 3d and Specifications 1. 2 and 3d Not Guilty

1st Lt J. B. Johnston a witness for the prosecution being duly sworn testifies as follows.

That said Private Samuel Bolton of Company "C" 1st Tenn hy. Artillery on or about the 20th day of August 1863 while on duty posted as Sentry at the Building containing Quarter Molaten Stores, did leave his post and go to the Quarters of Company B. of said Regiment where I (1st Lt. J. B. Johnston) was punishing a private of my Company, and commenced conversation with said Private, and on being ordered to return to his post by myself (J. B. Johnston) replied in abusive insulting language to the

effect that I. (J B. Johnston 2nd Lt) had nothing to do with him saying "I am a soldier that is a Soldier and you will find it out too."

Thomas Whitten a witness for the prosecution being duly sworn testifies as follows:

That said Private Samuel Bolton of Company "C." 1st Tenn. hy. Artillery on or about the 26 day of Augst 1863. being on duty as Sentinel posted at the Regimental Hospital of said Regiment did use insulting language to himself (Thomas Whitten act Hospital Steward) to the following effect. "That if I. (Samuel Bolton) was boss I would send Dr. Hood and you adrift." also "The sick are not taken care of here, such men as are here are not fit to hold commissions."

Joseph Lundey a witness for the prosecution being duly sworn testifies as follows:

That the said Private Bolton of Company "C." 1st Tenn. h. Artillery on or about the 16th day of August 1863 did on being ordered away by Lt Brown Regt. Quartr. Master to his Company Quarters, refuse to obey such Orders saying. "I'll be dammed if I will go till I get ready". and using violant expressions against himself (J. Lundey Waggonmaster) for reporting said Samuel Bolton to the Regimental Quarter Master, using the expression "I'll attend to you. You are the cause of this and I settle with you." — and "I dont care a damn for the Quarter Master or you" —

Maris Hewis a witness for the defence, being duly sworn, testifies as follows: —

That said Samuel Bolton of Company "C" 1st Tenn. Artillery being at the Corrall with his Sister on being ordered away to his Company Quarters by Lt. Brown Regimental Quarter Master refused to obey such Orders.

The Court was then closed; and having maturely deliberated upon the testimony adduced, is of opinion that Private Samuel Bolton Company "C" 1st Tenn. hy. Artillery of A. D. is.

Guilty

To the Charge 1st and Specification

Guilty

To the Charge 2nd and Specification

Guilty

To the Charge 3d and Specifications 1. 2. and 3. and does, therefore, sentence him, Samuel Bolton of Company "C" 1st Tennessee heavy Artillery of A. D.

To be confined at hard labor, with ball and chain, for one month and forfeit his pay and allowances until the expiration of that period.

Emil Smith
Major 1st Battalion 1st T. h. Artly
constituting Regimental Court Martial

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
5th Division 16th Army Corps.
Fort Pickering

Sept 21 1868

The finding and sentence in the foregoing case is approved and the Commanding officer of 1st Iowa Veteran Infantry is instructed to carry the same into effect

L D Murray
Col Comdg

Head Quarters 1st Tenn Cav Div
Gt Falls Sept 22/63

Genl Order No 23

An Order in regard to a
Courts Martial of Samuel
Bolton Co C. 1st Tenn Cav

Head Quarters 1st Tenn hy Artillery
Fort Pickering T. September 22d 1863

General Orders
No 23

Before a Regimental Court Martial which convened at Fort Pickering Tenn. on the 14th day of September 1863, pursuant to General Orders No 17, issued from Head Quarters 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery, assigning Major Emil Smith of this Regiment as such court, was assigned and tried.

1st Samuel Bolton Private of Co. C.
1st Tenn. hy. Artillery

Charge I

Disobedience of the lawful commands of his superior Officer

Specification:

In this, the said private Samuel Bolton being at the corral of said 1st Regiment Tenn. Artillery and creating a disturbance there did, then being ordered away, and to his Co. Quarters, by the acting Regimental Quarter Master, in whose charge the Corrals was, refuse to obey such Orders and remained until compelled by force to leave

This in Camp of the 1st Regiment Tenn heavy Artillery at Fort Pickering on or about the 16th day of August 1863

Charge II

Insubordinate and mutinous conduct.

necessary remarks made in the books of Company C. 1st Tenn Artly to offset the stoppage of pay of the said Samuel Bolton

By Order of
D. G. Rayner, Col. Cmdg
L. Bellamy
1st Lt. Adjt.

Official.
J. Durfee
Act Adjt.
1st Lt. James Helm
Cmdy Co. C.

Specification 2nd

In this. that said Private Samuel Bolton of Co. C. 1st Regt. Tenn. Artillery being on duty as sentinel posted at the Regimental Hospital of said Regiment, did use insulting and disrespectful language to the acting Hospital Steward Thomas J. Whilton, saying among other things. If I was Gen, I would send De Hood and you a drift" referring to Surgeon H. H. Hood 117th Ill. Infty actg: Surgeon 1st Tenn. Artillery also the sick are not taken care of here, such men as are here, are not fit to hold commission.

This at camp of the 1st Regt. Tenn: Artillery at Fort Pickering, Memphis Tenn: on or about the 26th day of August 1863.

Specification 3rd

In this; that the said Private Samuel Bolton of Co. C. 1st Regt. Tenn heavy Artillery while on duty posted as centry at the building containing the Quarter Master stores of said Regiment. did leave his post and go to the Quarters of Co. B. of said Regiment where 1st Lt. J. B. Johnston of said company B. and commenced conversation with said private and on being ordered to desist and return to his post by said Lt. J B. Johnston, replied in abusive insulting language, to the effect, that he (Lt. J. B. Johnston) had nothing to do with him saying. "I am a Soldier, that is a soldier, and you will find it out, too"

This at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn. at the camp of the 1st Regiment Tenn. hy. Artillery on or about the 20th day of August 1863.
To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:
To the charge I and Specification. Guilty
To the charge II and Specification. Not Guilty
To the charge III and Specifications 1.2.3. Not Guilty

Finding and Sentence

The court having maturely deliberated upon the testimony adduced is of opinion that Private Samuel Bolton of Company C. 1st Tenn. hy. Artillery of Afn. Descent is Guilty. To charge I and Specification. Guilty. To charge II and Specification. Guilty. To charge III and Specification 1.2.3. and do therefore sentence him, Samuel Bolton of Co. C. 1st Tenn heavy Artillery of African Descent.
To be confined at hard labor, with ball and chain for one month and forfeit his pay and allowances until the expiration of that period

---

The finding and sentence in the foregoing case is approved and the commanding Officer of 1st Tennessee Artillery is instructed to carry the same into effect.

Signed C. D. Gurney
Col. Comdg

The commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion 1st Tenn hy. Artillery will see the above sentence executed forthwith and order the

Specification

In this that the said private Samuel Bolton Co C. 1st Regiment Tenn: heavy Artillery being at the corall of said Regiment and creating a disturbance - did on being ordered away and to his Co. Quarters by the Officer in whose charge the corall was, refuse to obey such Order, saying. "I'll be damned if I go till I get ready." and other like expressions and using violent language towards, and threatening the Officer and using violant and threatening language toward the Wagonmaster for reporting him, using the expression, "You are the cause of all this and I'll settle with you - I'll attend to you" and like language, this in camp of the 1st Regt. of Tenn Artillery at Fort Pickering Tenn. on or about the 16th day of August 1863.

Charge III

Conduct prejudicial to good Order and military discipline

Specification 1st

In this. that the said Private Samuel Bolton of Co C. 1st Tenn Artillery - being at the corall of said Regiment, driving the mules out. and exciting a disturbance did, on being remonstrated with, by the Wagonmaster, that he would be reported to the Quartermaster say. "I dont care a damn for the Quartermaster and you either." This at Fort Pickering Tenn. on or about the 16th day of August 1863

Saml. Bolton
Co. Co. -

Head Quarters 1st Tenn Hvy Artillery
Fort-Pickering Septembr 22d 1863

General Orders }
No 28 }

Before a Regimental Court-Martial which convened at Fort-Pickering Tenn on the 14 day of September 1863 pursuant to General Orders No 17 issued from Head Quarters 1 Tenn heavy Artillery assigning Maj Emil Smitth of this Regiment - as such court - was arraigned and tried

1st Samuel Bolton Private
Co C 1st Tenn hvy Artillery

Charge I

Disobedience of the lawful commands of his superior Officer

Specification

In this the said private Samd Bolton being at the corral of said 1st Regiment Tenn Artillery and creating a disturbance there did on being ordered away and to his Co quarters by the acting Regimental Quarter Master in whose charge the Corrall was refuse to obey such Orders and remained until compelled by force to leave

This in camp of the 1st Regiment Tenn heavy Artillery at Fort-Pickering on or about the 16th day of August 1863

Charge II

Insubordination and mutinous Conduct

Specification 2d

In this that the said Private Samuel Bolton of Co C 1st Regt Tenn Artillery being on duty as sentinel poster at the Regimental Hospital of said Regiment did use insulting and disrespectful language to the acting Hospital Steward Thomas J Whilton saying among other things If I was boss I would send D Hood and you adrift referring Surgeon H H Hood 11th Ill Inft a Ast Surgeon 1st Tenn Artillery also the sick are not taken care of there such men as are here are not fit to hold commissions

This at camp of the 1st Regt Tenn Artillery at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn on or about the 24 day of August 1863

Specification 3d

In this that the said Private Samuel Bolton of Co. C 1st Regt Tenn heavy Artillery while on duty posted as sentry at the building containing the Quarter Masters stores of said Regiment did leave his post and go to the Quarters of Co B of said Regiment where 1st Lieutenant J B Johnston of said company was punishing a private of said company B and commenced conversation with said private and on being ordered to desist and return to his post by said Lieut J B Johnston replied in abusive insulting language to the effect that the Lieut Johnston had nothing to do with him saying I am a soldier that is a solder and you will find it out too

This at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn at the Camp of the 1st Regiment Tenn Hy Artillery on or about the 20th day of August 1863

To which charge and specifications the accused pleaded as follows

To the charge I and Specification Guilty
To the charge II and Specification Not Guilty
To the charge III and Specification 1 2 3 Not Guilty

The court having maturely deliberated upon the testimony adduced is of opinion that Private Samuel Bollen of Company C 1st Tenn Hy Artillery J. A. D is

Guilty - To Charge I and Specification
Guilty - To Charge II and Specification
Guilty - To Charge III and Specification 1 2 3

and do therefore sentence him Samuel Bollen of Co C 1st Tenn Heavy Artillery of African Descent -

To be confined at hard labor with ball and chain for one month and forfeit his pay and allowances until the expiration of that period

The findings and sentence in the foregoing case is approved and the Commanding Officer of 1st Tenn Artillery is instructed to carry the same into effect

Signed C. R. Murray
Col Comdg

The Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion 1st Tenn Hvy Artillery will see the above sentence executed forthwith and order the necessary remarks made in the books of Company C 1st Tenn Arty to effect the stoppage of pay of the said Samuel Bollen

By Order of

D. G. Kappner
Col Comdg

Signed L Mathews
Adjt

J Dunfee
Act Adjt

Genl Order No 23

Hd Qrs 1st Penn Artly

Col Kg Kaufmann

22d Sept 1862

Specification

In this that the said private Samuel Bolton Co C 1st Regiment Penn heavy Artillery being at the corrall of said Regiment and creating a disturbance did on being ordered away and to his Co Quarters by the Officer in whose charge the corrall was repused to obey such orders saying Ill be damned if I go till I get ready and other like expressions and using violent language towards and threatening the Officer and using violent and threatening language towards the Wagonmaster for reporting him using the expression You are the cause of all this and I'll settle with you I'll attend to you and like language this in camp of the 1st Regt of Penn Artillery at Fort Pickering Tenn on or about the 16th day of August 1863

Charge III

Conduct prejudicial to good Order and military discipline

Specification 1st

In this that the said Private Samuel Bolton of Co. C 1 Penn Artillery being at the corrall of said Regiment driving the mules out and creating a disturbance did on being remonstrated with by the Wagonmaster that he would be reported to the Quartermaster any I dont care a damn for the Quartermaster or you either this at at Fort Pickering Tenn on or about the 16 day of August 1863

Samuel Bolton.

Pvte. Co. C. 3rd. Ky. Cavy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March, 1875.

Mr. Ellenbrook Kpl. C. T. 187

Wanted in case of Samuel Bolton, Pvte, Co. "C",

3 Reg't U.S.C.Arty (Nigs.)

Trial, sentence &c

M.R. Sept and Oct 1863, Present. Sentenced by G.C.M.

Sept 22 to wear ball and chain one month and forfeit

pay for the same period.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
per J.V.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 9, 1875.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Samuel Bolton, Co. C,

3d Reg't M.O.C.A. (Hey) —

G.O. No 23 Hd Qrs 1st Tenn Hy Arty Dept 27, 1863 — Charge 1st — "Disobedience of the lawful Commands of his Superior Officers" — 2nd "Insubordinate and Mutinous Conduct" — 3rd Conduct Prejudicial to good order and — discipline" — Findings — Guilty — Sentence — "To be confined at hard labor with ball and Chain for one month, and forfeit his pay and allowances until the expiration of that period" — Approved —

R.B.H.

Samuel Bolton.

Pute Co" Brazil Ry.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mch 5, 1875.

Wr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T. 187

Wanted in case of Samuel Bolton. Pvte, Co. 'C'

3 Reg't U.S.C.H. Arty.

Trial, sentence &c

M. R. May and June 1865. Present. "Stap per order F.O.C. one months pay proper. #16. again per F.O.C #1. July and Aug 1865 Absent ~~Present~~ Stap again per F.O.C #16. Again per F.O.C. #1. Sept and Oct 1865 Present ~~Present~~,

Respectfully,

E. J. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

per J.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 11th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Bolton, Co. "C",

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) -

G.O. No 17 Hdqrs 3rd U.S.C.A (Hy) June 12. 1865. Charge - "Absence without leave". Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit one months pay proper" - Approved -

G.O. No 19 Hdqrs 3 U.S.C.A. (Hy) June 23. 1865 - Charge - "Torn Clothes on Guard Mounting" - Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit one dollar of one months pay proper" - Approved -

G.O. No 23 Hdqrs 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hy) Aug 3. 1865 - Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit one

over

months pay Cooper and to be confined at hard labor for 30 days" — Approved —

Samuel Bolton
Pvte "G" 3rd Regt Md. V.

B. | 3 H. Art- | U.S.C.T.

Whit Bolton

Cpl, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art-

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F. 2 Regt U. S. C., L. A.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Not taken up on rolls 3 U.S. C. H. A.

Book mark : L. B. 19/745.

Kelley,

(342) *Copyist.*



J B Dirck
Esq

-30F-sand.

A1285-303 P.O.

0.1308979 P.O.

0.1309975-9 P.O.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Allen Bond

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Wayne Co. Ind.

Occupation Moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Copeland; term ~~three y'rs~~.

Remarks: 1st Sergt. Discharged to accept appointment of 2nd Lieut. 5th U.S.A. Colored

Becarto

(3830) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Allen Bond

....., Co. b, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes; blue hair light

Where born Wayne Co. Ind.

Occupation Various

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Dickering Tenn

By whom Col D.G. Kaffner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mauser

(338g) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Allen Pond

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 6 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes; Blue hair Lt.

Where born Wayne, Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Lippincott; term ~~three years~~

Remarks: Declined to accept appointment as 2d Lt. 3d Batty

(3380) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bond

1st Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co. B. 8th Ind. Infantry

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: B - 88 - CT - 1865.

H. E. Arnold

(3566)

Copyright

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bond

1st Sergt Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co. B 3d Regt. Ind. Vol. Inf.

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bond

1st Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

The War

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bond

1st Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5— , 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Ent Meekins

Comp. ~~Copyist.~~

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bond

1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y

1st Sgt., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
* Corrected Mch. 23/65. AAG

Book mark:

H. E. Hunt

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bond

1st Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Allen Bond

per Sergt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Galloway

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bond

1st Sergt.; Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(858c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bond

1st Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.* the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bond

1st Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bond

1st Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Nathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3d Mty | U.S.C.T.

Allen D. Bond

2d Lt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment Jany. 23, 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt. by S.O. No. 6, L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A., dated Memphis Jany. 23, 1865

(384)

J B Gage
Copyist.

C | Infantry | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Dudrow

2d Lt., Co....., ...Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Age 23 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, January 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1865.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Period ..... **years.** Unexpired term of Regt.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed from 1st Sergt. Co. "I" 5 U.S. Col'd Art'y. to be second Lieutenant Co. "I" in (over)

Book mark;.....

W. A. Edwards

(336) ***Copyist.***

JAN. 12
6126427
1891

2nd Regiment, to
fill vacancy vice
2 Lieut Ellis E. Bentley
Deceased.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen D. Bond

2d Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1865.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Period ..... years.* Bal. of term

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt to 2d Lt Co C, 3 U S C A H. Jr appointment dated Memphis Tenn Jan 23, 1865 Jr commanded Co since Feb 1, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen D. Bond

2' Sl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 186 5.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period ..... years.* Bal. term

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

T. Mackey

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen D. Bond

2° Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period ..... years.* Bal. Mun

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In command of Co. till Mar 31, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen D. Bond

2d Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* Bal term

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Comde of Co. until Mch 31. 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen O Bond

2d Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period ____ years.* Bal. Term

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave since Oct. 25, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauky

(858c) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen D. Bond

2 Lieut., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec'r, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 26, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period Bal. Term years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358c) Copyist.

KB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen D Bond

2 Lieut, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 25, 1865.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn *

Bal. term

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C. Williams

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 Arty Hy | Allen

Allen D Bond

2 Lt Co G 3 US Arty Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Feby, 1866,

dated Mch 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A Fairley

(600) Copyist.

B | 3 Atty Hy | USCT

Allen D Bond

2 Lt Co B 3 USCA Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch **, 1866 ,**

dated Mch 31 **, 1866 ,**

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark: _____

A Fairley

(600) ***Copyist.***

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen D. Bond

1 Sergt
2 Lt, Co. b, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 - (1 Sgt Co b. 1 Regt Tenn. Hv. Arty a. W) Absent on furlough commencing Sept 14 - Fort Pickering - to extend 30 days to Oct 13/63.

Jan 1865 - (1 Sergt Co b. 3 Regt U.S. Col'd Hv. Arty) Loss: Jan 25/65 Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Promoted 2d Lt. 1st lieut b.

(2 Lt 1st lieut b) Present Promoted 2 Lieut vice Lt. E. E. Bentley.

Feb 1865 - Present - signs return as 2d Lt Comdg Co.

Mch to Aug 1865 - Present.

Sept 1865 - Absent on special duty. Hd. Qrs. 3 U.S. b, Arty (Hey)

Oct 1865 - Absent with leave D.O.

(over)

Book mark:

W. R. Eq

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19.
40735079
1899.

Nov 1865 - Present returned from
leave of absence Nov 15/65
Dec 1565 to Feb 1866 - Present
March 1866 - Present Regina return
as condg. Company

KB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen D. Boud

1 Sgt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan'y 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: M. O. Jan'y 24, 66

by order to accept appointment 2 Lieut.

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

Copyist.

(361)

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen D Bond

2 Lieut, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Mch. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: First mustered into the U.S. Service as Pvt Co "K" 89 Ind. Vols. Infty Aug. 11, 62 at Indianapolis, Ind.; promoted to 1st Lgt Co C. 1 Tenn. Hy Artly June 6, 63; promoted 2nd Lieut. 3 U.S. C. Arty (Hy) Jan. 26, 65.

Book mark: .....

C. Williams,

(361) Copyist.

B. | 3 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Allen O. Bond

2" Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B-88-C.T.-1865.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 3, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 2" Lieutenant

Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

to take effect from Jan. 23, 1865,

vice Allen E. Bentley, deceased.

A.G. Neyhart.

(442) **Copyist.**

Bond Allen D

2dLt, Co. 6, 3 Reg't N.S.6.Inf

6 3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Oct 21 186

80

By Telegraph from Decatur Ind 186

To Lt allen And

Ft Pickering

Your father is very

sick come home if

possible immediately

R Burkat

10 W H Off

10¢.

#524. B 121. (3"A) 1865

Fort Pickering Tenn
October 23d 1865

B.E. 4 99. D.W.S. Oct. 1865

2nd Lieut Allen D Bonds
3rd U.S. Colrd Artly Co'y.

Requests a leave of absence
for 20 days to visit a
sick father; having been
by telegram that he is
not expected to live.

(One Enclosure)

S.O. 2 w 26) E 1" D.W.S. 1865

Recd Hd Qrs D. W.S. Oct 24/65
Rec'd Head Quarters 3d U.S. Col'd Lt Artly Heavy Oct 23/65

133 Ellet M. B. (3"A) 1865

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Colored Artillery (H)
Fort Pickering Tenn. Oct. 23d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Thurman

13 Officers absent on detached service
2 " absent with leave
2 " absent sick
1 " absent without leave
30 .. Present

J G Kappner
Col 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
Comdg Regt

Fort Sedgwick Colo
October 22nd 1862

Bvt Brig Genl W. N. Hogan
Asst Adjt Genl U.S. Vols

Genl

I have the honor respectfully to request a leave of absence for the space of (20) twenty days to enable me to visit my father at Dublin Wayne Co Indiana who is now lying very sick and is not expected to live, as per telegram of the 21st inst which was recd by me this morning. It is my urgent request that this indulgence be granted me, that I may see my father ere he dies: or if it be so willed - that I may be in attendance to his funeral. Your kind attention to this matter would greatly oblige me and I would ever remember Your kindness with gratitude

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Allen D. Bond
2d Lt 3rd Colo Cavy

Respectfully forwarded approved
and recommended
G.W. Olney 1st Lieut
3d U.S. Col. Arty (Cav)
Comdg Co. "C"

165 - La Ps 7 - Ci - 1864

Rosms Military Commission
Memphis Tenn 22d Oct 64

Bond
1st Sergt Allen O
Co. C. 3d U.S.C.A.H.

Report of Examination in the above Case by the Mil-Comm of which Col Chas Turner 108th Ills Infty is President for position as Commissioned Officer in U.S. Colrd Troops
= Recommended -
2d Lieut of Artly "Hy. 1st Class

Notified 25th Oct 64

E A M

Rec'd Wr Gen's U.S.C.T. Mem. 24th Oct 1864

Proceedings of a Military Commission convened at Memphis, Tenn, pursuant to the following Orders.

Head-Quarters Dist of West Tenn
Memphis, Tenn August 9th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 188.

II. A Military Commission is hereby appointed, to meet at Memphis Tenn on Wednesday August the tenth, 1864, or as soon thereafter as practicable, to enquire into the capacity qualifications propriety of conduct, and efficiency of such Commissioned officers as my be ordered before the Commission from these Head Quarters.

III. The Commission will examine such persons as may be ordered before it from these Head-Quarters, or by Brig General A. L. Chetlain, Commanding U. S. Colored Troops in Tenn, for examinations as to their capacity and qualifications' mental, moral and physical, for positions as Commissioned officers in Regiments being raised.

IIII. The Commission will also investigate the cases of such Commissioned officers, as may be reported to it from these Head Quarters for absence beyond the time of their leaves.

unedes, General Orders No. 110. A. G. O. 1862.

Detail for the Commission.

Col. Chas. Turner, 108th Ill. Inft. Vols.
Lt. Col. Chas. H. Adams, 1st Ill. Lt Artly
Capt. A. B. Kirkbride, 3d Ill. Cavalry Vols.
Lt. J. T. Workman, 114th Ill. Inft. Vols.
Maj. E. K. Wiley, 61st U. S. Colored Infantry
Recorder

The Commission will sit without regards to hours.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn
Chas. H. Townsend
(Sigd) Lt. & A. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn.
Memphis, Tenn, Sept 9th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 137. Ext 3:

Maj. E. K. Wiley 61st U. S. Colored Infantry, is hereby relieved from duty on the Military Commission of which Col. Chas. Turner 108th Ill. Inft Vols is President.

By order of
Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn
W. H. Morgan
(Sigd) Maj. A. A. Genl.

Head-Quarters. Dist of West. Tenn
Memphis. Tenn, Sept. 23th 1864

Special Orders
No. 150. } Ext 7th

Capt. W. M. Bullock, 108th Ill. Inft Vols.
is hereby detailed as member of the Military
Commission convened by Special Orders
No. 108 Current, Series, from these Head Quarters.

By order of
Maj: Genl. C.C. Washburn.
(Sigd) W. H. Morgan.
Maj. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn.
Memphis. Tenn Oct 10th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 164 } Ext 1st

2nd Lieut. J. T. Workman, 114th Ill.
Inft. Vols. is hereby released from duty with
Military Commission of which, Col. Chas.
Turner, is President, and will without delay
report to his Regiment for duty

By order of
Brig. Genl. N. L. Smith
(Sigd) W. H. Morgan,
Maj & A. A. Genl.

Memphis Tenn Oct. 21st 1864.

2 1/2. P. M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment.

Present

Col. Chas. Turner. Capt. A. B. Kirkbride &
Capt. W. M. Bullock.

Absent

Lt. Col. Chas. H. Adams. absent by order of Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn.

1st Sergt. Allen D. Bond. Co. "B" 3d. U.S. Colored, Artly (Hy) appeared before the Commission upon the application and endorsements attached marked Exhibit "A"

The orders convening the Commission were then read and the Commission duly sworn in the presence of the applicant.

The Commission having examined 1st Sergt. Allen D. Bond. Co. "B" 3d. U.S. Colored Artly. (Hy) in Tactics - Guard and Picket duty, Regulations, Sanitary care of Troops, fitness, for Command, General, Intelligence and Physical Ability, have the honor to Report that in their opinion, 1st Sergt. Allen. D. Bond, Co. "B" 3d U.S. Colored, Artly, (Hy) is fitted for the position of 2nd Lieut. of Artillery (Hy) in U.S. Colored, Troops.

Degree of Proficiency
1st Class.

Chas. Turner
Cob. 108th Ill. Inft. Vols.
President.

M. L. Bullock
Capt. Co. "E" 108th Ill. Vol.
Recorder

Exhibit "A"

Fort Picketing Penn.
Oct. 4th 1864

Charles P. Bevan
Lt. & A. A. A. G. 22. S. C. I. Div Penn.

Sir.

I have the honor to respectfully make application to appear before the Examining Board for the purpose of being Examined for a promotion as 2d Lieut. in Co. F. 3d U. S. Art. (Col. Hy) where a vacancy of that rank exists. I am Twenty Three years of age was born in Wayne County Ind. Occupation Farming permanent residence Dublin Wayne Co Indiana. My present Post Office address is Fort Picketing Penn.

I have been in the Service since July 12th 1862. Serving in Co. B 89th Ind vols Infty. until 5th June 1863. when I was appointed 1st Sergt. Co. F 3d U. S. Art. Col. Hy, in which Capacity I am still Serving Hopeing my Request will meet with your approval I am

U.S.C.T. Serv. Hdq
Fort Pickering Tenn
Oct 4th 1864

32. 57. B. 1864

Bvt. Maj. Allen. D.
1st Lieut. Col 3 U.S. C.T. Hdq

Request Investigation
to be held before a board
of Examiners for the
purpose of giving
Examination for
promotion as 2d Lieut.

E. A.171. 1864.
242-AA-P52-CT-1864

Summoned

Read Mil. Comm. Oct. 10th 1864

Rec'd Hdqrs 3 U.S.C.T. Hdq Oct 4/64
Fwd'd from Fort Pickering Oct 4th 1864.
Rec'd Hd Qrs U.S.C.T. Memphis Tenn Oct 5th 64

Head Quarters 3d Batt. 3d U.S.C.T.
Fort Pickering Tenn. Oct 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved
Emil Smith
Major Cmdg 1st Battalion
3d U.S. Col'd Cavalry Hdq

65. E. & M. 1864.
Headquarters 3 U.S.C.T Cav Hdq
Fort Pickering Tenn Oct 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved and recommended

J. G. Harpster Lt Col
Cav 3 U.S.C.T Cav Hdq

183. E. & M. 1864.
Head Qrs. Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 5 October 1864
Respectfully forwarded and recommended

J. Harpster
Col. 3d U.S. Col'd Cav'y (Mtd)
Comdg. Post

N.O.

Memphis, 7th Oct 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of which Col Chas Fessenden is President, for examination.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN,

Chas. P. Brown
Actg A. A. G.

52. B. 61. 1864

Co. C. 3d U.S. Col'd A. Hy
Fort Pickering Tenn
Oct 27 1864

~~318~~ S.O. 67 — C.T. — 1864

Co.

Capt. Charles. H.

Lt 3d U.S.C.A. (Hy)

1083 A. 183 1864

Request appointment of
1st Sergt Allen D. Bond Co C
3d U.S. Col'd Art. Hy, as Lieut of
Said Co. where vacancy exist.
by death of Lieut Bentley

129. L.R.B. C 1864

Rec'd Hd Qrs. Dist. W. Tenn Nov 2 1864
Rec'd Hd Qrs. Fort Pickering Nov 1st 1864.
Recd H.Q. Dept of Mt. Nov 2nd 1864

Head Quarters 1st Batt. 3d U.S.C.A.
Fort Pickering Tenn Oct 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Emil Smith
Maj Com'd'g 1st Battn
3d U.S.C.A. Col'd Artillery

8B. E. & M. B. 1864

Headquarters 3d U.S.C.A. Hy
Fort Pickering Tenn
Oct. 28 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Sergt Bond has proven
by his correct deportment
Soldierly bearing and
attention to duty and
Study during service for
the last sixteen months
in this regiment as well
as by the report of the
Commission enclosed
that he is worthy of
promotion.

[redacted]
Comd'g 3d U.S.C.A. Arty Hy

224. E.M. B. 1864.

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering Nov. 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

J. G. Kappner
Col 3d U.S. Col'd Artillery
Comdg Fort

Head Qrs District of Memphis
Memphis Tenn Nov 2nd 1864

Respectfully referred to
Brig Genl Chetlain Comdg
U.S.C. Troops in Tenn.
By order of
Brig General Buckland

Aff. Adj. Gen.
Capt. A.A.A.G.

aye —

Co. Log W.S. Vol Arm. (Aty)
Fort Pickering Tenn Oct 27. 1864.

Charles H. Brown
a.a.g. W.S.V.

Sir:

I have the honor to recommend 1st Serjt Allen D. Bond. Co. L. 3d W.S. Vol A. Aty for appointment as 2d Lieutenant. Co. L. 3d W.S. Vol A. Aty, when such vacancy in said Co. exists caused by the death of Lieut. E. E. Bentley.

Serjt Bond has passed the board of Examiners for a First Class. 2d Lieut of Art. as per. notice receive from Hd Qrs. Dept. of Tenn.

And. his appointment in his Company as an officer will be a favor for which we will be ever grateful.

I am Captain.
Your Very Obt Servant.

[illegible]
Capt. Co. L
3d W.S. A Aty

A. L. Bond
224. C.

Hdqrs 2nd W.S. Troops
Memphis Tenn 25 Oct 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the Examining Board has found you fitted for the position of 2d Lieut of Artillery 1st Class. in a colored Regiment, and recommend your appointment accordingly.

If a vacancy occurs in the grade specified to which you can be appointed. you will be duly notified

I have the honor to be.
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant

(Signed) Chas. P. Brown
Asst Adjt. Genl

To Allen. D. Bond
1st Lieut Co G 2nd U.S.A. (Col'd),

A true Copy.
Cole
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

52. B.61. 1826

Head Quarters 3 Ky Cold Arty Heavy
Ft Pickering Tenn Sept 18 1865

Special Orders
No 61

I 2d Lieut A.D. Bond Co. C. of this Regiment is hereby detailed for Special duty at these Head Quarters and will report to the Major Comdg Without delay

× × × × × × ×

By Order of Major J E Williams

J Dempsey
Adjt

C.O.
Co. C. 3d Ky Cold Arty

B | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bond

Sergt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I. 8 Regt U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated *Jany 1*, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Not taken up on rolls 3 Ind. C. H. A.

*Inserted by Comp.

Book mark: Died June 21. 65

(over)

W. J. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

JAN. 12
6128200
1891

at Memphis Tenn

E.B. V. 10. P. 297

V. 150. P. 154-73

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bondage

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jasper Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Rippner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt July 1/64 vice Barnes reduced Mustered out to date April 30/66

Geo Thall
Corporal.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bondage

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Jasper Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Hassfurter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Commuted To Sergt

(338a)

Copyist

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bondage.

Cpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis T. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War ~~years~~*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley

(3566) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bondage.

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

(358c) Copyrist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bondage

Cpl. Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Nashville, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley,

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bondage.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863*

Where Harrison, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Kelly,

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bondage.

1st Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Inclth $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley,

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bondage

Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) Copyrt.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bondage

Corp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in Small Pox Hosp. Memphis Tenn

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c) Baumer

Copyist.

B 3 14 H. Art U.S.V.

George Bondage

Corpl Co. D, 3 Regt U.S. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When June 16, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Mendenhall

to Feby 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gann

(848) *Copyist.*

B | 3 art U.S.C.T.

George Bondage

Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

(Colored Soldiers)

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Mendenhall

to Feby 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty July 9th/64.

Book mark: .....

Geo

(848) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bondage

Sgt....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hammer

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bondage

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bondage

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bondage

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 5.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. C. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

73	3 H. Art'y.	U. S. C. T.

George Bondage

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 186 9.*

Where D. F. Pickering *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. O. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bondage

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present;

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paice

(358c) compared

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bondage

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When B July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bondage

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D O'Neill

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bondage

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bondage

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Dickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bondage

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - Absent sick Genl Hospt. Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bondage

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 39 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 40/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

(361) Corrist.



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bonds

....., Co. D...., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madison Conn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from his Co
& Regt at Fort Pickering Tenn
July 22/63

Copyist

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Bondo

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Madison Jam

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 22/63

(338*a*)

Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aefus Bonds

Pvt., Co D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tn., July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War ~~years~~ *

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly

(3566) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bonds.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 & Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 18/63, Ft Pickering, Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 N Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bands

Bus., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Reg't Tenn N Arty Rd D N Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bonds

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 - (Pvt Co D. 1 Regt. Tenn Vol. Arty. A.M) Loss: July 18/63 Ft. Pickering - Deserted.

Book mark:

(546) W. R. Su

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bond

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 18/63. at Memphis Tenn

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bomiface

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 14, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Harwood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfered from Co. F 88 U.S.C. Inf. - Deserted Jan. 20/66 at Memphis, Tenn. Apprehended from desertion Mch. 4/66.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bonifacе.

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Mch. 16, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch. 16, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 13/65, apprehended & returned to duty by order of the Provt Marshal, Dec. 1/65.

Book mark :

(342) Kelley, *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boniface

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 16, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F. 8th U.S. C.D. Deserted Jan. 20/64 Due U. S. for ordnance $6.00 for C. & G. E $1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: C. 2. Dept. of Tenn. Apr. 1/64

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(357d)

B | 3 H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

James Boniface

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 1, 1866.

Deserted:

When Jany 20, 1866.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U S for Ord $7.60.

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boniface

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866- Gain: By transfer from 88 U. S. C. Inf. per S.O. 163 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Dec 16/65.

Loss: Jan 20/66 Memphis Deserted while on Pass.

Mch 1866- Gain: March 31/66 in Memphis, arrested; apprehended from desertion.

Absent in confinement.

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boniface

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Penn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Deserted Jun 20/66 at Memphis Penn. Apprehended Mar. 4/66 Restored G. O. 20 Dept. Penn. Apr. 16/66.

Book mark:

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boniface

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 7 9 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; **due** $ 200 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20/66 at Memphis, Tenn. Apprehended Mar. 4/66 Restored G. C. No. 20 Dept. of Tenn. Apr. 16/66

Book mark: V 5 P 162-68

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Boniface James

P, Co. I, 3 Reg't Md L. Art a

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters Department of Tennessee.
Memphis. Tenn. April 17th 1866.

General Orders
No. 71.

Extract.

" " " "

5th Private James Boniface Co. "I" 3d U.S.C.A. Hy.

Charge. Desertion.

Specification. " " " "did, on the 20th day of January. A.D. 1866. absent himself without leave from his Company and Regiment, with intent to remain absent from the service, and did so remain absent until the 3d day of March A.D. 1866. when he was arrested in the city of Memphis."

All this at Memphis Tenn.

" " "

Finding. "Guilty."

Sentence. " " " "to be dishonorably discharged the service, with loss of all pay now due or to become due, and to be imprisoned at hard labor at such place as the Commanding General may direct for the period of three (3) years."

" " " "

Proceedings and findings in the cases of Privates George Williams, John Sheely, Emanuel Hann, Henry McGill, Robert Bullock, and Sergeant Jack Buckner, are approved, and the several sentences subject to the provisions of

General Order No. 20. current series from these Head-Quarters, confirmed. The remaining portions of the sentences will be carried into execution by the proper officer.

" " " " "

By command of
Major General Stoneman
(signed) Wm. C Porter
Assistant Adjutant General.

March 11th 76. 19.

Mch 6. 76.

Mr Ellerbrook:

Please give trial, Hist. of his Cond.
sentence &c. of within
named man. If not tried
state &c,

Respy &c,

Lt. A. Woodward
I. I. Clayton
Capt 4th Inf.

Boniface James
Pvt. Co. K 4th Inf.

Prison record report him
confined March 3rd 66 - charge
desertion - released Spec
H. O. No. 20 April 16th 1866.
D. T.

March 11th 76. B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH, Ch

Jany 14, 1876

Mc Re Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Bonifacs Pvt, Co. "I",

3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy) Copy of order.

Presented Jany 20 1866. apprehended March 4. 1866. restored G O 20 Dept of Tenn April 16 1866

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

A. G. O.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discond. Cond.

Jan. 19, 1876.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of James Boniface, Co. I,

3 Reg't U.S. Col. Artly. (Hy)

G. O. No. 20. Dept of Tenn. Memphis April 16. 66.

Extract — Remits the unexpired portions of sentences of confinement in cases tried by Field Officers, Regt'l Garrison or Gen. Courts Martial and all enlisted men belonging to Vol. organizations held in confinement within the limits of this Dept. or sentenced in the State Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn. and whose commands have been ordered to be mustered out of service. ——

Ag.



F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stephen Bonner

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Where born Greenville, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F 2d U.S.C. Art'y. Light to 3d U.S.C. Art'y. May 1st Reported March 1866.

Blank

(383a) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Bonner.

Art., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Nov. 18, , 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly,

(342) Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bowen

Artificer, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88 U.S.C. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams, Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Bonner

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When March 16, 1866.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bonner

Artf, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Garr: Jan 2/66
Pt. Pick'g: transf'd from
Co. F. 2d U. S. Artf (Sick)
On duty - On Barracks:

Feb 1866 - On duty at Regtl.
Brks.

Mch 1866 Sick: Mch 16/66
Pt. Pickering Deserted

Book mark:

W. R. Su

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bonner

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, May 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted May 16, 66

Book mark: V. 216 P. 250. 75

L. Williams

(361) *Convict.*

J. B. Dowd
Esq

S8230050- R090

S/131179 R0.mtm

R&P.657621

D.2830534 and W

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bonner

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Petersburg Va.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8/65

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Wadelstaedt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from C.B.

Disc'd Inf Janry 1/66

(338g)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bonner

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 58 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 21, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: On detached duty as orderly for mil-comm. at Memphis, Tenn. by S.O. No 260 (has Descriptive List)

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

Copyist.

(342)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bonner

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 27, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 8/100 for ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from the 88 U.S.C.T. On daily duty in R. L. M. Dept.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bonner

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 1/66
Fort Pickering, Tenn. Transf'd
from Co B 88th U. S. C. I.
Absent Orderly per Mil Comm.
per S. O. No 280 Hed. Qrs.
D. W. T. Oct 16/65
Feb 1866 - On duty in R. Q. M. Dept.
Mch 1866 - On duty at Bake Oven

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bonner

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

C. A. Fiteh

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Booker

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Grenada, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom W. S. Kappner; term ~~y'rs.~~ The War.

Remarks: M.D. Aug. 31/63 by Capt. Williams at Ft Pickering. Promoted to Corp. per S.O. No 24 Hd. Qrs 3 U.S.C.H.A. Hty. Mar. 2/65.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Booker

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Grenada, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Keppner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 by Capt. Williams. Promoted to Corp. Mar. 21, 1865.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Booker

Pvt., Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Pickering Tenn, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Remarks:

M. roll Sept. & Oct. 63, next on file

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barton

Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bowcker

Pri. ....Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Boocker

Pri. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyrighted.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Barker

Pri....., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Due Bulter $ 230

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

B. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Bowker

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period The ~~years.~~* war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Borden

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21st, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Booker

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31st, 1863.*

Where Ft Pillow*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Booker

Bx, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21 4, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Abrams

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Durie Bowker

Pos, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where In Pittsburg*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For Stoppage $1.62
Cls for one Bayonet Scabbard
and one Haversack Strap

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Brown,
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Booker

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing due on discharge
& one Blanket & Cabert lost
$1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Brooker

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 Yrs years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Jan 24 1864 2 rs 3 US Cav'y. March 21 1865

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Brower

Corp'l, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal S.O. No. 24 Hd Qrs USCA Ft Pickering March 21 1865. Stop for one horse-cover lost 65 cents.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pooler

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal SO No 24 Hd Qrs 3 US C A by March 21/65 Stoppage for one Haversack lost 65 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Powell

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Brower

Cpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Jx Pioneering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examination

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Barker

Asst., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Booker

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1866 - On duty at General Stoneman's daily fatigue

Book mark:

W. R. Leu

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Boden

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

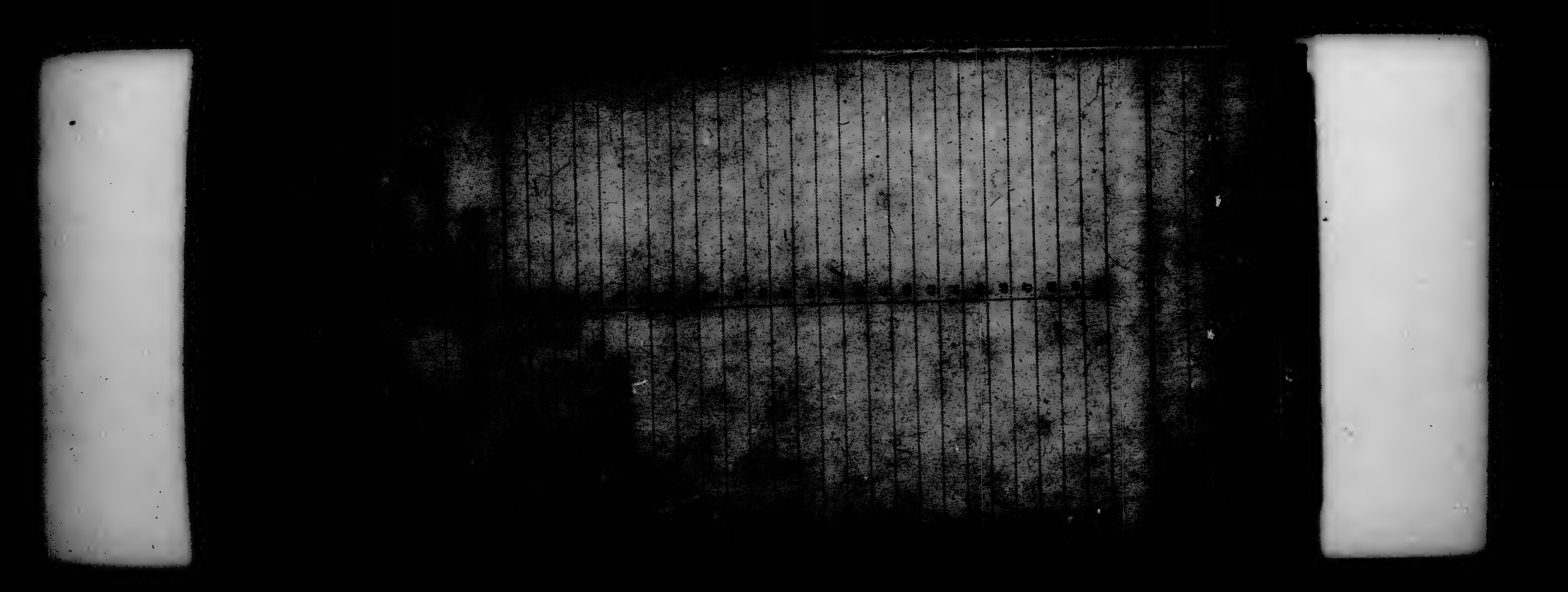
Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 07 Pg 3. 68
2980. 1852–

H Jones

Copyist.



B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boon

....., Co. I....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born DeSoto, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Widenhead; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boon

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boon

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1866.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E. 8th U.S.C.I. Sept 1 Space come last

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(35?d) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boon

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Gain: By Transfer from 88 Ga. S. C. Inf. per S.O. 163 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dist. Tenn. Dec 16/65.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boon

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.



Yours

R + P. 663931

D. 2548366 and D.D.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Boone

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; light hair black

Where born Hernando Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 24 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. Lamberg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Apr. 13, 1865 at Memphis Tenn. by Capt. Campble 5 Iowa Inf.

Transferred.

Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Dis. Mar. 14, 1866 at Memphis Tenn. by order of Gen. Stoneman

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merrith Boon.

Pri....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Roll dated Memphis T. Jan. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mch. 24, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch. 24, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Stop 1 months pay

Proper per S.O. No. 276,

P. H. Hd. Qrs. Dist. N.T.

Nov. 5/65.

Book mark : .....

Kelley

(342) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Meuth Bunn

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 24, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf from Battry I 2 U.S.C.A. Light per S.O. No 163 H.Q. Mil Div Tenn dat Jan 4, 66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kenneth Boon

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Garr: Jan 31/66
Ft. Pickering Transferred
from Battery A. 2 U.S. L.
Light Arty. to Co F. 3d U.S.
C.A. Hy.

Mch 1866 - Sick: Mar 14/66
Memphis Discharged for
disability.

Book mark:

W. R. Co

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merrith Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on surgons certificate of disability by order of Maj Gen Sherman March 13, 66 Memphis Tenn

Book mark: Discharged (WW)

T H Jones

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 13 6143331 ☆1891☆

Book mark = March
14/66 E.B. & L. 11 P 498
C. D.

Boon, Merreth,

Pri, Co. F, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 30, 1875.

The discharge of Meredith Brown Pvte, Co. F, 3d Reg't U.S. Colored Arty Vy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ~~~~~, 186 , ~~~~~, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Mch 13, 1866.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Mch 14, 1866.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Mch, 1866 Mch 14, 1866.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Mch 14, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Nov 23 1875.

R.B. Register's Letters Sent Auditor
498. Nov 23 1875.

1866 MAR 23 RECEIVED DIV. OF RECORDS sent the Pension Office.

V B. 6 2 J. 1866 3

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private Meredith Brown

a Private Co. F,

3d Regiment U.S. Reg't of Art'y Heavy

Head Qrs Dept of Tennessee
Memphis Tenn March 12 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj Genl Sherman

A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) MAR 23 1866

Entered O.R. of Co. A&B

22 D 141 [illegible] 1866

Head Quarters 3d U.S.C. Arty, Heavy,
Fort Pickering, Tenn. March 13, 1866.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. Chapman
Col. 3d U.S. Colrd Arty Heavy,
Comg. Regiment

D.B.V.I. 1866

Approved

Lin. E. Summers
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director
Dept of Tenn.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 30, 1875.

The discharge of Merrit Born Pvte, Co F, 3d Reg't U.S. Colored Arty Hy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ~~~~~, 186 , ~~~~~, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Mch 13, 1866.

Company Descriptive Book.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sent. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward the duplicate, his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, when the discharge is authorized by the competent of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not otherwise be given

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAR 5 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

V B. C. 2 J. 1866 3

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

No 946 Merrit Born

a Private Co. F

3d Colored Regt of Art'y Heavy

Head Qrs Dept of Tennessee

Memphis Tenn March 12 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of

Maj Gen Stoneman

Thos. Swords

A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)

MAR 20 1866

Entered O. R. of Co.

Page 25 Vol 14 [3 Ser] 1866

Head Quarters 3d U.S.C. Arty Heavy,
Fort Pickering, Tenn. March 3. 1866.

Respectfully forwarded

J. Kapsner

Col. 6th U.S.C. Inf. Arty. Heavy.
Comg. Regiment

D.B.V.I. 1866.

Approved

Lno. H. Sternberg

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

Dept of Tenn.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Merreth Boon a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Richard Flach Company, (~~"F."~~) of the 3d Regt Colored Regiment of United States Art "Heavy" was enlisted by Captain Lamberg of the 3d Regt Colored Regiment of Art "Light." at Memphis Tennessee on the 15th day of April 1863; to serve three years; he was born in Hernando in the State of Mississippi is Eighteen years of age, Five feet ——— inches high, Light complexion, Light eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This Soldier has been unfit for duty the above stated number of days on the account of his having one of his Legs Broken before Entering the Service, and it has become so bad that he cannot do his duty as a Soldier since last Enlistment

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: March 2d 1866

J Bregman 2d Lieut
3d Regt Colored Art "Heavy"
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Merreth Boon of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Flache Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† An Old Fracture of Patella right leg and partial Anchylosis of Knee joint. He can neither flex nor extend the leg perfectly. And the injured leg is an inch longer than the Sound one. This disability existed when he was enlisted. ~~He is not fit for Invalid Reserve Corps.~~ Degree of Disability—¼

H. H. Hood
3d Regt U.S.C.A. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Fourteenth day of March 1866, at Fort Pickering Tennessee

Lt Colonel 3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town [redacted] County Shelby State Tennessee.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

[redacted]

[redacted]

1	2858
2	6581
3	4838
4	4955
5	5074
6	5265
7	6744
8	[redacted]
9	1058
10	4572
11	5607
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boone

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Desoto Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25/63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Kappner; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Dec 24/63. Died Reg Hospl May 29/64

Corporal.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boone

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Wayne, Miss.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kappen; term three yrs

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24/63.

Died Regt. Hosp. May 29/64

(338g)

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boone

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born De Soto, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks: Mustd Dec 24/63

Died Regt Hosp May 29/64

H Clark

(3830) Copyist.

K | 3rd Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Louis Boone

Inv., Co. ....., 3rd (Tenn. & La.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Period ~~years~~ the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) *Copyist.*

B. | 3d H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Bourne

Lieut, Co. , * 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~U. Arty.~~ Tenn.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Became 3d Regt. U.S. C. H. Arty.

Book mark:

Kuzler

(337) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boone

Pri..... 1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *
....., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Mustered into service Dec 24/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
*Corrected Mch 23/95. Hwj

Book mark:.....

(858c) H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boone

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.*

Where At Pickering Farm.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Subste ope #2.30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Rose

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1863.*

Where Fortress Monroe, Va.*

Period ..... years.* War Dur.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

H. Hathaway

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bourne

C.T., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1863.*

Where For Hickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died June 7/64 at Regimental Hospital.

X Corrected by J. B. Pond Ex

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died May 29/64 E.S.V. II P. 339

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boone

Pvt, Co. ll, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 = Loss: May 29/64
Fort Pickering Drowned
in Miss. River

Book mark:

M. R. Lee

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boone

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 29. '64

Book mark: .....

L. Williams,

(361) Convict.

Boone, Lewis

Pri., Co. C, 8 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 13, 1865.

The Death of Lewis Brown
Pvte, Co. "C", 3 Reg't U. S.
Colored Artly (New) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, June 4, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 29, 1864

Company Descriptive Book

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 29, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, May 29, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

June 4, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 29, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C B 11
Noted 337.
W.M.

Noted on Reg^r's Let^r of May 4, 1865. D.C.L.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Brown

3d U.S. Reg't of Col'd Heavy Artillery

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE May 11 1865

Rec'd

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Brown

Co. H Reg't of U. S. Sergeant Bearers

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to receive the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 11th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED Aug 11 1864

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Brown a Member of Captain C. H. Coles Company ("C") of the 3d Regiment of W. Va. Vols. Cav'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Dearborn Co, State of Miss, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Col. Jno. Fabian, M. S. U. A., at Fort Pickering on the 24 day of Dec'r, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regimental Hospital 29th May 1864

The said Lewis Brown was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mendenhall to include the 29 day of Feb, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 45 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 28 day of July, 1864

E. C. Pratley
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

CARD NUMBERS.

7410	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

B | 3 H Arty U.S.C.T.

*Robert Boone

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 8, 1865.

Where born Mississippi.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Mux Feierbacker. Drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Sub.

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(840b)

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆

6127410

1st Cong Dist. Mo.

Not Entitled to Bounty.

Deserted. March 15/65.

* Name canceled by lines.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't [redacted]

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. [redacted]

N.E.C. 7

No. 17

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Wm Saunderson

On the 1st day of March, 1865

By

A W Crane

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Robert Bourne Col 4 born in the State of Miss, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with May Feuerbacher, Esq., of 4th ward St Louis City St Louis Co 1st Dist Mo 1st Sub to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of Mch, 1865; and having thus agreed with said May Feuerbacher, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of Mch 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Robert X Bourne
mark

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 8th day of Mch 1865.
BEFORE
2d Lieut & Must Off 1st Dist Mo

Enrolled Mo. Sub. Reg. Cav. A. A. G. Office

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of M. Feuerbacher Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in 4th ward St Louis 1st Dist Mo under act of Mch 3, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Blk hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high

Thos N. Grace Provost Marshal.
Corns 1st Dist Mo

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

Mustered in the U. S. Service at St Louis Mo this 8th day of Mch 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Boone desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 8 day of Mch 1865

his
Robert X Boone
mark

WITNESS:

Dan A Henderson

No. 14

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for Thomas Bowman

On the 8 *day of* March, 1865

By Capt Crane

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of St Louis



B | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Lionel F. Booth (1 Penn Haat a D)

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Capt from 31st Dec/63 to Jany 29/64 and as Major from 30th Jany 1864

Date of Appt Nov. 29/63 Fort Pickering. Mustered in Jan. 30/64, at Memphis Not borne on other rolls of regt

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

Booth, L. J.

Capt. Co. A, 3 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L. A. Booth

Head Quarters, Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 26th January 1864

Special Orders
No 15

* * *

IV Companies A. B. C. D and E of the 1st Regt Alabama Siege Artillery ofst. S having been consolidated with the 1st Regt. Tennessee heavy Artillery of S. D. by Special Orders No. 25 Extr. XV S 6 Head Quarters 16th Army Corps, dated Memphis Tenn January 23rd 1864, will hereafter report to Lieut. Col. Jas. P. Harper commanding 1st Regiment Tennessee heavy Artillery of S. D.

V Captain L. L. Booth, Company A. 4th Battalion 1st Regt Tennessee heavy Artillery of S. D. is hereby assigned to the command of the 4th Battalion of said Regiment, and will report to Lieut. Col. James P. Harper commanding Regiment

for Orders.

VII The camp-grounds of the 4 Battalion 1st Regt Tennessee heavy Artillery will not be changed, and Batteries will be assigned to the different companies, as soon, as the guns are mounted

By Order of Col S. G. Kaufman
Lillettendy
Lt & Post Adjt

Lt. Col A. P. Harper
Commdg 1st T. Hy Artl.

CARD [illegible]

Fire Police

1
2
3
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

[illegible]	[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 8 0 7 8	26
1 4 9 1 6 0	27
1 4 9 2 1 5	28
2 1 2 0 7 2	29
2 [illegible] 5 0 5 9	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also [illegible]

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barnum Boshears

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hardeman, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 22, 1865.

Where Memphis. Tenn.

By whom Maj. Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd Jan. 25/66 for Disability.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barnum Bostwan

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb. 22×, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

×Add Disharoon roll

Book mark:

M. M. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barnum Boshear

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan. 25/66 Final Statements given Transferred from Co. G 8 U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barnum Boshear

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 – Gain: By transfer from 88 Co. D. Co. Inf. per S.O. 163 Med. Grs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Dec 16/65

Loss: Jan 25/66 Memphis Discharged for disability

Book mark:

W. R. Zu

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barnum Bushear

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Penn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; **due $** 200 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Memphis Penn. Jan 25/66, Final statements given

Friedrich Barnum Bushear

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Bosheart, Barnum

Pri., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability, In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this papers see that the soldier is furnished with [illegible] and forward one of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Feby 13th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B. F. & D. W. Jan 1866

V

B. 47 D. J. 1865

1866 V 2

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Bazzum Borhart

G Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regt of U.S.C.H.A.

[illegible] " Co. 3rd Div U.S.C.H.A.

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn

Memphis Tenn January 24th 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Blowman

Jno. A. Logan

Asst Maj. Gen. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 18[illegible]

Endorsed Rifleball.

Hd Qrs 8th Wis. V. 2

Memphis Tenn Jan 24th 66

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Robt R. Wallace

Capt Comdy Regt

Office Surg in chief D. of Tenn

Memphis Tenn Jan. 16th 1866

Approved

W. H. Wood Surg 3d Wis. V. A. by

Surg in Chief D. of Tenn

Head Quarters Dist Mem Tenn

Memphis Tenn Jan 17th 1866

Approved and Respectfully

Forwarded

Wm. E. Smith

Bvt Maj. General

Rec'd H'd Qrs 8 W. Tenn Jan 17/66

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Barnum Borhear of Captain J. H. Gurney's Company, (G) of the 88 Regiment of the United States Cold Inft was enlisted by Inga Wiley of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf at Memphis Tenn on the 29 day of Feb, 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born in Hardyman Co in the State of Kentucky, is 20 years of age, 6 feet. 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This Soldier has suffered from the effects of frosted feet both last winter and this, and is unfit for duty during the winter season

STATION Memphis Tenn
DATE Dec 28th 1865

H C Thompson
1st Lt 88th U.S.C. Inf
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Barnum Borhear Private, of Captain J. H. Gurney's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Frost bitten feet.
The cause of Disability originated before enlistment.
He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.
Degree of Disability 2/3 (two thirds)

William Lemon
Surgeon 88th U.S.C. Inft Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty fifth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickering

Approved
Lin Edmunds
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director
Dist of Tenn

This man was transferred from 88th U.S. Cold Inft to 3rd U.S. Cold Art'y (by Par. Orders 163. Hd Qrs Mil. Div. of Tenn dated December 16th 1865

J. Kappner
Colonel 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

D.S.V. 1. No. 208.

B | 3 & Artis | U.S.C.T.

D. Ch. Rooney

Asst. Surg., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Aug. 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Acts. Asst. Surgs. U. S. Army by Direction Adjt. Genl. U.S.A. Vice Connell resigned

Book mark:

over

W. A. Edwards

(336) Copyist.

B | 3 N.Y. Cav | U.S.C.T.

D. Ol. Rosey

Asst. Surg., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Aug. 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Appointed from Acting Asst. Surg. U.S. Army Son Title Adjt. Genl. U.S.A. Vice Cornell resigned

Book mark:

over

W. A. Edwards

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 12 6126428 ✩1891✩

X See original attached
4 rolls - showing name
as "L. W. Bailey

B | 3 N a | U.S.C.T.

D W Borley

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lady Ny

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Order Secty of War

Book mark:

Burnham

(857) Copyist.

B | 3 N a | U.S.C.T.

Daniel W Bosley

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y Hy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(857) Copyist.

B | 3 [redacted] a. | U.S.C.T.

David W Borley

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

B | 3 H a | U.S.C.T.

Daniel W Bosley

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

B | 3 Arty Hy | U S C T

David N. Bosley

Asst Surg 3 U S Arty Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Feby, 1866,

dated Mch 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A Farley

(600) *Copyist.*

B | 3 Arty Hy | U S C T

Daniel W Basley

Asst Surg 3 U S C A Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On duty at La Grange Tenn
S O No 16 Hd Qrs Post of Memphis
dated Mch 2/66

Book mark:

A Farley
Copyist.

(600)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

† Daniel W. Bosley

Asst Surg, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 - Present appointed from civil life by order of the Secy. of War. mustered Aug 27/65
Sept 1865 to Mch 1866 - Present

† Name appears also as
David W. Bosley

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel W Bosley

Rank Asst Surg ... 3 ... Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Hy

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks First Joined for service at Point Lookout Md. Aug 2/65 as Asst Surg 3 US Colored Arty (Hy)

Book mark:

Rumham

(360) *Copyist.*

Bosley, L. W.

Augusta 3 Reg't Mich.

5 Enclosures.

d Cards	Descriptive Lists
rial Records	Final Statements
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
d. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough
sualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 5
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital 3rd Dfs Cav Hy Fort Pickering

Tenn 31st August 1865.

D. W. Bosley

Asst Surgeon 3rd U.S.A.

Report of Station and Duty for the month ending

31st August 1865.

Per. 12/02

Hospital 3d D. U. S. Col Arty Hy.
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
31st August 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month ending 31st August 1865.

Date, 31st August 1865
Station, Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
Name, D H Bozley
Rank, Asst Surgeon
Date of Commission ~~or Contract~~, 22d July 1865
Duty, With the Regiment
Date of Assignment, 27th August 1865
~~No.~~ and source of Order, Asst Adjt General,

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
D. H. Bozley
Asst Surgeon 3d U.S. Col Art'y Hy.

R. F. Stratton Surg 11th Ill Cav
Surg in Chief D. H. T.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 30th 1865

O H Bailey

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

Report of Station and Duty for the month ending

September 30th 1865.

Per Report

Hd Qrs Sickening Memphis Tenn

September 30th 1865.

D H Bosley

Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols

Report of Station and Duty for the month ending

September 30th 1865.

Per Report

Hospital 3rd U.S. Colored Artly Hy.
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
September 30th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month ending September 30th 1865.

Date, September 30th 1865
Station, Fort Pickering Tenn
Name, D W Bosley
Rank, Assistant Surgeon
Date of Commission ~~or Contract~~, 22nd July 1865
Duty, With the Regiment
Date of Assignment, 27th August 1865
No. and source of Order, Adjutant Generals Office

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
D. W. Bosley
Assistant Surg 3rd U.S. Col. Artly Hy.

To Surgeon H H Hoover
Chief Surg Dist West Tenn

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
October 31st 1865

Asst. Surg. D. W. Bosley
3d U.S. Col Arty Hy.

Report of Station and duty for the Month Ending October 31st 1865

Duty.

Hospital 3d N.S.b. Arty Hy.
Fort Pickering October 31st 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith a personal report for the month ending

Date October 31st 1865
Station Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
Name D.W. Bosley
Rank Asistant Surgeon
Date of Commision July 22d 1865
Duty With the Regiment
Date of Asignment August 27th 1865
No & Source of order. A.J. Rockwell Asst. adjt. Genl. Vols.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servant

D. W. Bosley
Asistant Surgeon
3d Nf. Col. Arty Hy.

Hospital Depart. 3rd U.S.C. Arty (Lt)
November 30th 1865

Asst. Surg. D. V. Bosley
3rd U.S.C. Arty (Lt)

Personal Report for Month
ending November 30th 1865

Hospital Depart: 3rd U. S. Col. Arty (Hy)
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn.
November 30th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal report for the Month ending

Date - November 30th 1865
Station - Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn.
Name - D. W. Bosley
Rank - Assistant Surgeon
Date of Commission - July 22d 1865
Duty - With the Regiment - 3rd U.S. C. Arty (Hy)
Date of Assignment - August 27th 1865
By and source of Order - A.A. Rockwell Asst Adjt Genl Vols

I am Sir

Very Respect.

Your Obdt Servt

D. W. Bosley

Asst. Surg. 3rd U.S.C Arty (Hy)

To.

Hospital Depart. 3d U.S. C. Arty Hy.
December 31st 1865

Apt. Surg. D. W. Bosley
3d U.S. C. Arty Hy.

Personal Report of Station & duty
for the Month ending
December 31st 1865

Hospital Department 3d U S C Atty Hy.
Fort Pickering Tenn. December 31st 1865

Sir

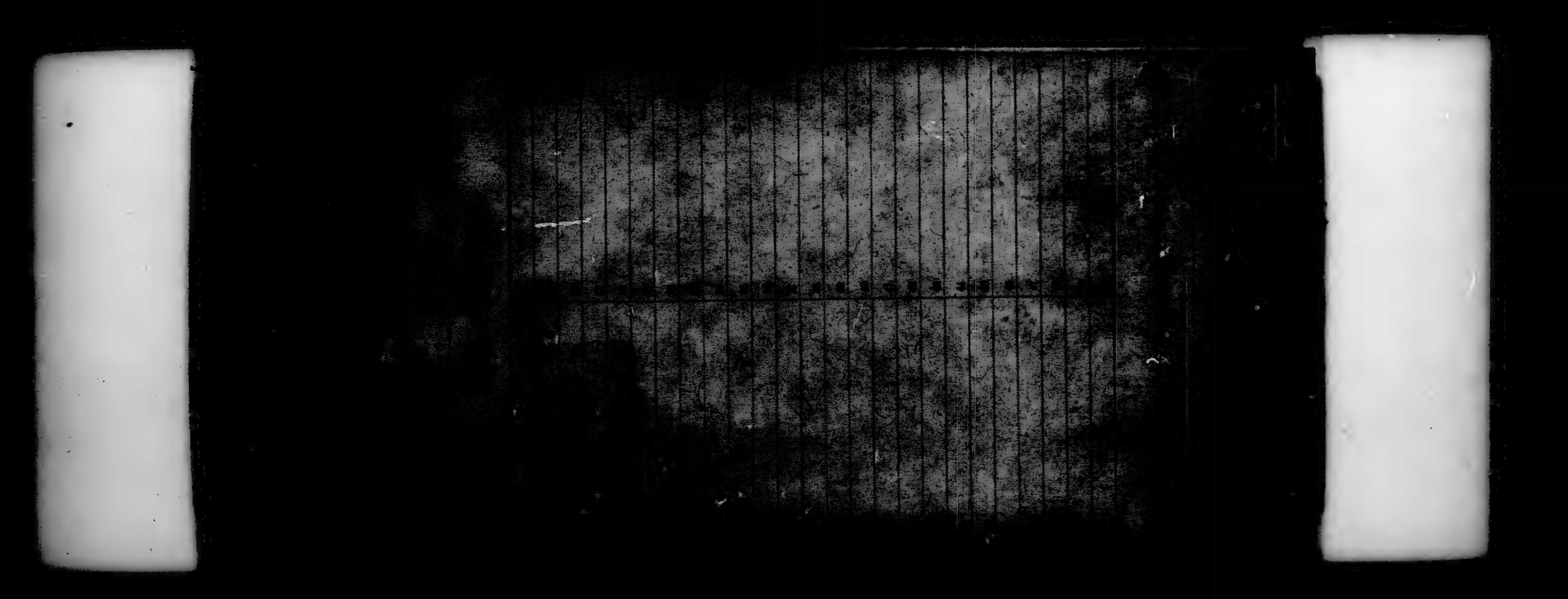
I have the honor to transmit herewith a personal report for the Month ending

Date - December 31st 1865
Station - Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn.
Name - D. H. Bosley
Rank - Assistant Surgeon
Date of Commission - July 22d 1865
Duty - With the Regiment
Date of Assignment - August 27th 1865
No & Source of Order - A. J. Rockwell Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
D. H. Bosley
Asst Surg. 3d U.S. C Atty Hy.

To



J. B. Dorsey

8-85-3.6-5-:-P.90
5-965-8-5-1-R.C. mm
C.L. prepared June 14/22 EL
Sold Home Wis FEB 13 1929 JJM
55 The Commandant, Wis. Veterans Home, Wis.
3/7/31 C.F.B.
Emery Holstrom 1/23/34

B | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bostwick,

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Recruits forwarded from Camp Randall, Madison, Wis. for the unassigned Regiments of Wisconsin Volunteers, Roll dated Fond du Lac, Wis., Sept. 6, 1864

Where born Calumet Co., Wisconsin

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Fond du Lac, Wis.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Fond du Lac, Wis.

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100 ~~100~~

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ~~24 61~~ ~~100~~

Date of first muster Aug. 30, 1864.

Company to which assigned ——

Remarks: From Town of Calumet, Fond du Lac Co. Sub. Dist. 14.

This Recruit was forwarded from these Head Quarters Sept 6, 1864 (Over)

Book mark: ——

(356m) J T Dewey Copyist.

OCT. 12 43156965 1906.

Deserted from Camp on Md. Was
arrested Jan. 26, 1865 and
forwarded from this Office
as a deserter Jan. 27, 1865;
Voucher Reward given to John
Dobyns for making arrest
$30.00.

B. | 3 Reg. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bostwick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colrd Vol. Rects forwarded for the U.S. Colrd Vol Inf. Stationed at St Louis Mo. Roll dated Dft. Rendz Madison Wis., April 13, 1865.

Where born ----------

Age 20 years; occupation ----------

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Fon du Lac Wis

For what period enlisted ---------- 1 ---------- years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Fon du Lac Wis

Bounty paid $---------- 100; due $---------- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $29 86/100

Date of first muster ----------, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Randall Wis Nov. 64 Arrested in Calumet Co. Wis Jany 26, 1865, Reward charged to him 30 Arrested by

Book mark: (over)

(356m) Copyist.

OCT - 8 1906.

43152209

John Dobyns.

3 Inf. a.

B. | | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bostwick

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vol Recruits forwarded for U.S. Reg.t of Cold. Vol. by Lt. St. Louis Mo. Roll dated Ft Kendg Madison Wis April 27, 1865.

Where born _____

Age 20 years; occupation _____

When enlisted Aug. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Fond du Lac Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Fond du Lac

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $29 80/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Randall Wis. Nov 1864 arrested in Columbus Co. Wis Jan 26 1865 Reward Charged to him $30.00 Arrested by

over

Book mark : _____

W.W. Potter

(356m) **Copyist.**

OCT - 8 1906.
43152357

John Dobyns.

B | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Henry Bostwick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes 4 Vols **forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated Gen. Insp. Rep. for Mo., May, 1865

Where born

Age 20 years; occupation

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug. 30, 1864.

Where Fondulac Wis.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $33 33/100

Bounty due $66 66/100

Where credited Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

D | 3 N.Y.A. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bostwick

Pvt., Co. ?, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Y.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 due $ 66 67/100

Remarks: Volunteer

Mustered out in compliance with Telegraphic instructions from War Dept Dated Washington D.C. April 29. 1865

but taken up on rolls of regt

Book mark:

Henry

Copyist.

(349)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 4 3 7 7	26
2 3 4 7 4 3	27
3 3 4 6 1 2	28
4 3 4 8 0 9	29
5 3 6 7 4 9	30
6 1 1 0 2 5	31
7 1 0 5 9 7	32
8 1 0 7 8 0	33
9 7 3 5 0 9 1	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See [redacted]

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

, Co. b, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Haywood Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

By whom Lol D Kappner; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 24
Congestive Chills Final
statement forwarded
Oct 1st 1863.

Mowrer

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Boswell

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Raymond, Miss

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kappes; term three ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Died Sept. 24/63.

Joined Statement of Nov. Oct. 1/63

(338g) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Boswell

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Maryland Town

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term three yrs.

Remarks: Died Sept. 24/63

Final Statement Forwd. Oct 1/63

Balch

(383a) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Tenn Co.

(3566) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. E. Crusoe

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

The War
Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: ____

(358c) H. C. Arnold Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 186 1.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Sept 24th at Regt Hospital

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) W. E. Arnold Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863- (Pvt Co L. 1 Regt Penn. Hy. Arty, a.d.) Loss: Sept 24 Ft. Pickering, Wnd Sept 24 Regt. Hospt.

Book mark:

(546)

W. R. Lu

Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A Boswell

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 24, 63

Book mark:

C. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

Boswell, John.

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Barnes,

Co. B Reg't of N. S. (A. H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 24th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Clerk

RECEIVED JAN 5 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

74C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jany 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Boswell a Private of
Captain [illegible] Company (C) of the 2d Regiment of U.S.C.A. 10th Cy
VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ [illegible], born in Hungerford, State
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pulaski Geo, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into
the service of the United States at Fort Pulaski Geo, on the 8th day
of June, 1863, (or was ~~mustered in service as a recruit~~, by [illegible]
[illegible], at [illegible], ~~on the~~ [illegible] day of [illegible],
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District ~~of the State of~~ [illegible], at [illegible],
on the [illegible] day of [illegible], ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
[illegible], and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2d Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death 24 Sept. 1863
[illegible]

The said John Boswell was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
New Point to ~~include the~~ [illegible] ~~day of~~ [illegible], 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Seventy Nine 48/100 dollars, since the 8th day of June
1863, when his clothing account was ~~last~~ opened settled. He has received from the United States
[illegible] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]
[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
[illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 4 day
of December, 1864

[illegible]
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Bagwell

1st Regt of Tennessee Heavy Artl

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the close of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain of other COMMISSIONED commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" charge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by such officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the commanding officer of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, should the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, descriptive list, &c., is reported, and not on the final statement; otherwise they cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for discharged volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier has [illegible] on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be [illegible] with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John Boswell a Private of Captain Charles H. Coles, Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artil VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Haywood Co, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, ——— eyes, ——— hair, and by occupation a ———, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Ft Pickering, on the 6th day of June, 1863, (or was ~~mustered in service as a recruit~~, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, He Died at Regimental Hospital September 27th 1863. cause congest. Chills

The said John Boswell was last paid by Paymaster Baker to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty 70/100 dollars, since the ——— day of ———, 186—, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, this 26 day of September, 1863.

James E Helm
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25—Print.]

FINAL STATEMENT

John Boswell

Co. I Reg't of Tennessee Heavy Artl

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Officer or Soldier of the Army who may be discharged previously to the expiration of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the Captain or other COMMISSIONED Officer commanding the Company will certify to the fact of the delivery of these certificates on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" pay, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to authorize payment on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the two certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Commanding Officer will certify to that fact on the back of both these certificates, and refer to the date of the pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, his clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise in the exhibit of the endorsement. It will then be transmitted to the commanding officer of the Company, who will enter all the data necessary to a settlement of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which he was last reported. The descriptive list will then be filed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls. The Soldier receives any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for clothing, pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and all miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster-roll on which the discharge, [illegible] reported, as well as the final statement, otherwise the [illegible] collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for [illegible] as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies [illegible] leave but, if he has one, [illegible] to the Second Auditor, [illegible]

1868

I certify, on honor, that John Boswell a Private of Captain Charles H Cooles Company (C) of the First Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Haywood Co., State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, ~ eyes, ~ hair, and by occupation a ~, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 5 day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~, at ~, on the ~ day of ~, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~ Enrollment District of the State of ~, at ~, on the ~ day of ~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease at Regimental Hospital September 24th 1863 Cause Congest Chills

The said John Boswell was last paid by Paymaster Baber to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty $\frac{70}{100}$ dollars, since ~~the~~ ~ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~

~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~: and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~, SUTLER, ~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ~, LAUNDRESS, ~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn, this 26th day of September, 1863.

James E Helm
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or b killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer o the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissione officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above b arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the De partment of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid t the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effec of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounte their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regimen post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitte quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissio officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned office and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Boswell

Late of Company C

1st *Reg't of* Tennessee Heavy Artil

Volunteers, who died at Ft Pickering Tenn

on the 24 *day of* September 1863.

ADJUTANT GEN'L JUN 28 1871

Inventory of the effects of John Boswell late
a Private of Captain Charles F. Coates Company C of
the first Regiment of Tennessee Heavy artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ——— at ——— in the State of ——— on
the ——— day of ——— 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the fifth day of June 1863, at Ft Pickering Tenn
in Company C, first Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artil Volunteers, to serve ———
~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Haywood Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Dark complexion, ——— eyes, ——— hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ———; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn on the 24 day of September 1863, by
reason of Congestive Chills

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
John Boswell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ——— at
——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
———

James E. Helm
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn

DATE: September 26th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Boswell

Late of Company C

First *Reg't of* Tennessee Heavy Art

Volunteers, who died at Ft Pickering Tenn

on the 24 *day of* September 1863.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 23 1871
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of John Boswell late
a Private of Captain Charles H. Coles Company C of
the first Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ——— at ——— in the State of ——— on
the ——— day of ——— 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the fifth day of June 1863, at Ft Pickering Tenn
in Company C, first Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artl Volunteers, to serve ———
~~years~~ or during the war; he was born in Haywood, Co. in the State
of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Dark complexion, ——— eyes, ——— hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ———; he died in Regt Hospital at
Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn on the 24 day of September 1863, by
reason of Congestive Chills

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
				MONEY. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
John Boswell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ——— at ———
——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James E Helm
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn

DATE: September 26th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E Cirate

CARD NUMBERS.

7740	26
7991	27
52141	28
36423	29
3098	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

J. B. Powell
Esq

S.584169- P.O. 2 and-
D.1565662 Pontiac

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hancock Va.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1865

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. A. T. Rice; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from Co B.

88 U.S.C. Inf July 1/66

Harmon

(338g) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bowen

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 18, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bowen

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from the 88th U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Hitch
Copyist.

(357d)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bowen

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 1 / 66
Fort Pickering, Tenn.
Transfd. from Co' B, 88
U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bowen

Pvt., Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 19/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. A. Tilch

Copyist.

(361)

30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 6 feet —— inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Charlotte Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9 / 63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted March 7 / 64

Hannon

(338g) Copyist.

19 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Bowen

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Charlotte Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col J. G. Kephner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Mch 7/64

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bowen

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(3556) Copyrict.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bowen

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where G. A. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bowen

Pt, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D W Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bowen

Pri, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Pickering Jan 1 Jan 7/64

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

C 3 | 3 N ary | U.S.C.T.

James Brown, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd "U.S. Cold Hy Arty" Navy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 7, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(851)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

M, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering March 1865

Filed with James Bowen

Book mark: -----

L. A. Fitch.

(361) Copyist.

SECTION C

4046293 - P.O. Norm
2087900 Norm
2581004 And Wd

B | 3 H Art | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Art, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom H Harwood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co D
3 U S C H A from 8 U S C
I Jan 1. 66 Mustered
out April 30.66

(383g) McCormack Copyist.
Comp.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bowen

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. H, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bowen

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C. Infty.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bowen

Pvt, Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 05/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

2606	26
3095	27
3242	28
21423	29
294	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

A850-101-P0 20mTM
A1957758-P.0 20mTM
R+P.65-5-85-2
D.25556910 0Rt
D.30323333 AdlWS

J.B. Davis
Ex

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sam Bowers

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 14 1864

Where Dubuque, Iowa

By whom Capt. Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sep. 14/64 at Dubuque Iowa by Capt. Adams, U.S.A.

Transferred

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jam. Bowen.

Pri....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T. L.A.

Roll dated Memphis, Tn. Jan. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(342) Kelly Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864.*

Where Dubuque Iowa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Batty
D 2 U.S.C.A. Light Arty S.O.
No 163 A.G.O. Mil Div. Tenn
date Jan 1, 66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H H James

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Bowen

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1863 - Gain: Jan 31/66
H. Pickering transferred
from Battery F. 2d U.S.
L. Light Artly to Co F. 3d
U.S. C.A. 1dy.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee
Copyist.

(546)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Bauer

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $100.00

Book mark : .....

D H Jones

(361) *Copyist.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 4 7 9	26
5 6 5 5 8	27
5 3 6 6 1	28
2 0 8 7 0	29
5 0 9 5	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Bowen

....., Co. M, ..., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Marshall Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 26/65

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to 3d U.S.C.A. from 8d U.S.C.A. per S.O. 163. W.D.T. dat Dec. 16/65. Transfd Jany 1/66

Warren

(338g) Copyist.

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Bowen.

Pri., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C., 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, T. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Detached Service

F. D. D. Tenn. S.O. 197

Book mark: 2d Aud. 7229, Jan 26/68

Kelley

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sandy Bowen

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany. 26, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C.I. Det. F.D.D.W.T.S.O. 197 Aug. 5-'65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Dandy Bowen

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Gain: Jan 1/66
Fort Pickering, Tenn. Transferred from 8th U.S.C. Inf'y.
Jany & Feb 1866 - absent on duty in Freedmans Dept. since Aug 5/65

+ Name appears also as Dandy Bowers

Book mark:

(546) W. R. Su
Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Brown

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 65-100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ~~200~~ * 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 21, 1866 in Post Hospital Ft. Pickering, Memphis Tenn. of Disease

* Soon Roll

Book mark: P.V 30 P 32, 74 V 17 P. 133. 68

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Bowen, Sandy.

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. V

Sandy Boiven

Pvt of Company 'M'

3d Regiment of U S C A (Ky.)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sandy Bowen

Rank: Private "M" *Company:* 3d *Regiment:*

Arm: U.S.C. Artillery (Ky.) *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Geo. H. Stuns

Captain of Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 21. 66,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospl. Ft Pickering.
Memphis. Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O. Roll of Co.

REMARKS.

Jno Hastings,
Clerk.

(179)

CARD NUMBERS.

6 7 4 2	26
4 6 4 2 5	27
4 6 5 4 5	28
4 6 6 6 9	29
4 6 8 3 6	30
4 6 9 7 3	31
1 4 7 1 8 9	32
1 2 7 2 0 0	33
1 4 7 5 9 5	34
1 4 2 8 8 3	35
0 7 3 5 0 7 7	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

1 E 0.0. 90

UP 0039384.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Henderson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 9 Dec. 64

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Cap. Pierce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 22 Dec. 64 as a recruit.

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col. H. Art Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Dec 22, 1864.

Where born Henderson Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Joined as a recruit 9 Dec/64

Book mark:

(339) J. Vanderman Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since 21, Febry. 1865.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for 1 Wiper, ball screw, Tompion, 1 Wrist belt & plate, 1 gun sling; $0.35 for Haversack.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. M. Clark, *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for Haversack $0.55. for gun worker, ball screw, tompion, waist belt & plate, gun sling, $1.12/100, vice Rolls, April 30, 1865.

Stop one month's pay proper, per sentence Regl C.M., S.O. No. 18.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack $1.00 for gun sling ball screw tompion waist belt and plate and gun sling $1.13/100 vice Rolls Abs. Aug. 30, '65. Stop pay Mo. pay proper sentence R.C.M. G.C. 18 vice (over)

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6146973 1891

Rolls June 30, 65.

JAN. 13 1891
6146973

Rolls June 30, '65.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:.....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bowan

Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Oct 27, 186 5.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S Haughom

(851) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ William Bowman

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 - Absent without leave
since Feb 21/65

Oct 1865 Roll: Oct 27/65
Fort Pickering Present

+ Name appears also as
William Bowan

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bowen

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 27, 65.

Book mark: .....

O'Neal,

(361) Copyist.

Boren William

P, Co. H, 3 Reg't Nebr

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm Bowen,

3 Mo. Hd

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jany 13, 1876

Mr R — Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Wm Bowen, Pvt, Co. H,
3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hy) date of return from
absence without leave and if tried —
Muster Roll for Jany - Feby 1865 "Absent
without leave" since Feby 28 '65 - also
"Stop 1 months pay per sentence R.B.M. G.O. 18 Hdqrs
May 3 June 1865 Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Janry 17," 1876.

Vol. C. T.. 187

Reply in case of Wm Bowen, Co. H
3" Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) -
Co Morg Apl 6 Feby 23. 65 - "Absent without leave" March
2." 65 - "From absent without leave to Duty" - No record
of Charges, Arrest or Trial —
G.O. no 18 Hdqrs 3 U.S.C.A. (Hy) June 19." 65 - Charge -
Absence without leave - Sentence - "To forfeit one
months pay (proper" - Approved.

P.O.K.

CARD NUMBERS.

2 8 0 1 9	26
3 6 4 5 7 3	27
3 6 6 0 1	28
3 7 9 1	29
4 0 9 6	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

4704160
1445983 and. W.D.
1562996 Pomm
A. 1835794 P.O. aff

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Freeman Bowers

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Grey ; hair Brown

Where born Triggs Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 3, 1864.

Where Owensville

By whom C. B. Morse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 16/64 Owensville, Ind. Capt. Nevins' Transferred from 4th Ky. H. Art'y. (Ky.) to 8th Ky. H. A. Ind. Aug. 9/65, transferred to 5th Ky. H. Art'y. (Ky.) Jan. 1/66

R. Clarke

Copyist.

(383a)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Bowens

Priv ....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted Aug 3, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. G. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Bowers

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1864.*

Where Clarksville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88 Ill.

6. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Bowens

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan'y 1866 - Garri: Jan'y 2/66
Ft. Pickg. Transf'd from
Co. K. 88 Me. V. Col'd Infantry

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

KB | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Bowens

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 71/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

6891	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

B | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

X Charles Bowers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865.

Where born Carolina Co. Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 31, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk Brv; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Spencer Tp. Hamilton Co. 1st Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

X Entire Entry Cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

Romero Charles

_____, Co. 3 Reg't Infty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. filed 4/4/02 O/B

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ __/__ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bowers, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O
the 31 day of Dec 1864

George J Leininger

Charles X Bowers
his mark

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio
the 31 day of Dec 1864
By Lt Col Comd'g Regiment
Recruiting Officer.

No. 24

Charles Bowers
Private Co. I
26th Regiment
Ohio Vol Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
Cedulet to Spencer Bl
Canuculus Co, Ohio
Ohio
$31,94 allthis

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of .....; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED-STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Charles Bowers, born in Caroline Co in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, fo. the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Bowers. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cinti O
this 31 day of Dec, 1864,
BEFORE Allen Lucas
Lieut Asst 1st Dist Ohio

his
Charles X Bowers
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Mussey
Surg, U.S. Vols, 1st Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Bowers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk Brown complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Allen Lucas
Lieut Asst 1st Dist Ohio
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 31 day of Dec, 1864, at Cinti O

Allen Lucas
Capt Asst 1st Dist Ohio

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 2 8 4 5	26
2	3 1 9 6 9	27
3	3 2 0 7 9	28
4	3 2 2 0 1	29
5	3 2 3 1 7	30
6	3 2 4 3 4	31
7	3 2 5 J 1	32
8	3 2 6 6 7	33
9	3 2 7 7 7	34
10	3 2 8 8 6	35
11	3 2 9 9 6	36
12	1 2 6 4 2 9	37
13	1 3 3 1 J 0	38
14	1 3 3 3 0 2	39
15	1 3 3 4 J 3	40
16	1 3 4 9 1 4	41
17	9 1 1 0 1 4 9	42
18	9 1 1 0 3 3 2	43
19	9 4 3 6 1 1 1 8	44
20	8 9 6 0 J 1 8 6 5	45
21	4 0 7 3 5 0 9 7	46
22	4 2 7 3 8 2 6 0	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

W. M. R. 1733-0 (K 4) 12 9

J. B. Dowd
Esq

ﾀﾅｶ ｶｲｰﾀﾞｰﾋﾞﾙ, ｾﾝﾀｰ

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Langsdale P. Bowler

1st Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Grey hair Light

Where born St. Charles Dist.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where N. Pickering, Dist.

By whom Capt. D. G. Coffman; term ~~during war~~ ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lt. in 3rd U.S.C.T. A.N. June 23/65 Resignation accepted per S.O. No. 297 dated War Dept. A.G.O. Washington, D.C. June 12, 1865.

P. Hanlo

Copyist.

(338g)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P. Bowler

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes; Grey hair Lt

Where born St. Clair Co. Ills.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Col. G. Kappen; term ~~during War~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to 2d Lt. 3d Ky. Cav. H.
Jany 23/65 Regiment accepted
per S.O. No. 29 dated A.G.O. Washington
D.C. June 12/65

(338a)

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P. Bowler

1st Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co. A 11th Colored artillery

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 1733-B-(E13)89
B-76-CJ-1865

W. H. Logan

(3566) Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

LaFayette P. Bowles

1st Sergt; Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P. Bowles

1st Sergt. Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Aug. 18th 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P. Bowles

1st Sgt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P. Bowles

1st Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P. Bowler

1st Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P Bowler

1st Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 —, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bridden

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette J Bowler

1st Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*
the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Bridden

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P Bowler

1st Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P Bowles

or Left, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186 3*

Where Harrisburg Penn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette O Bowler

1st Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Fla*
the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1733-B-89

Biddle

Copyist.

(358c)

B 3d Ky. Cav | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P. Bowler

2d Lt., Co. ----, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv. Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Jany. 23, 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt. by S.O. No. 6 (L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.) dated Memphis Jany. 23. 1865. Resignation accepted by S.O. No. 297, dated Washington, June 12, 1865.

J B Gage
Copyist.

(384)

B | Infantry | **U.S.C.T.**

Roman Nose Pinson

2 Lieut., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 23 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan. 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 25, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 **years.**

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut
in the 3d U.S. Col'd Inf.
(3 Years) per Appointment
dated Memphis Tenn.
(over)

Book mark:

Wm. P. Edwards

(336) **Copyist.**

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆

6126429

January 23rd 1865.

Signed L. Thomas Adjt

Gen. U.S.A. to fill

an original vacancy.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P. Bowler

2d Lieut., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period U.P.J. 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt to 2d Lt in 3d U S C A H.A. pr SO No 6 dated Memphis Tenn, Signed L Thomas A.G. U.S.A. Assigned to Co B 3d USC A H per SO No 8 dated Hd Qrs USC AH Jan 26th 1865,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P Bowler

2d Lieut, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn
USTof3

Period ^ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P. Bowler

2d Lt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period NP of 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Resignation accepted June 12, 1865, as per Special Order No 297, dated War Dept A da Generals Office Washington DC June 12 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 8356 PMG Dec 1/66

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Safayette P. Bowler

2d Lieut. 3" U.S. Col'd Artly (Hvy.)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Lost. Discharged by Special orders No. 297 War Dept. A.G.O. dated June 13, 1865.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P. Bowler

1 Sgt
2 Lt , Co. B , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 - (1 Sgt Co B. 1 Regt. Tenn. He. Arty. A.N.) Absent on furlough of 30 days. State of Tenn - Dated Aug 15. 1863

Jan 1865 - (1 Sgt. 3 Regt U. S. Col'd. He. Arty)
Loss: Jan 21 Pt. Pickering Discharged by reason of Promotion (Co B)
(2 Lt) Present assigned to Co. per S.O. No 8 dated Hed. Qrs. 3 He. D. Le. A. Hey. Jan 26. 1865

Feb to Apl 1865 - Present

May 1865 - Present - On special duty since May 15. 1865.

June 1865 - Loss: Resignation accepted June 12/65 as per S.O. No. 247 - dated War Dep.

(over)

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19. 40735097 869.

Department Adj. Generals
Office June 12, 1865

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette P. Bowle

2d Lieut, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O.
No 297 A.G.O. Washington D.C.
June 12. 1865. Expiration
of Service

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(361) *Convict.*

B. | 3" Ha. U.S.C.T.

La Fayette P. Bowler

----------, Co. B", 3" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

1733. B. 1869 with

Book mark: B. 76. C.J. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 1st, *18*69.

"Discharged to date Jany 24/65 for promotion as 2d Lieut. same Co. and Regt."

(438)

E. P. Bowler.

Copyist.

Bowler Lafayette C

1st Sgt, 2nd Lt, Co. B, 3 Reg't 46 Mass A

5 ~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

8662 B D 98 1863

Fort Pickering
Memphis Tennessee
11th August 1863

Fowler S. B.
1st Sergt C. "H" 1st Tenn H. Arty

Desires a furlough for
30 days to visit a sick
mother whom he has not
seen since entering the ser-
vice - Encloses certificate of
Company Commander to the
effect that he is included
in the legal 5 per Cents

30 dys.
Granted 30 days.
16th Aug 1863

Rec'd HQ 16th AC 13 Aug 1863

Head Quarters 1st Div 4th A.C.
Fort Pickering Aug 12
1863

Respectfully forwarded

J. Fitz Hanson
Col Comdg

Head Quarters Dist Memphis
13th August 1863.

Respectfully forwarded,

J. M. Thayer
Brig General.

By Order of
Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn
W. H. Morgan
Maj. U. S. A. A. Gen.

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 10. 1864

Special Orders
No. 164 } Extract "9"

2d Lieut J. J. Workman 14 Ill. Inft. Vol.
is hereby relieved from duty with Military Commission of which Col. Chas. Jenney is President and will without delay report to his Regiment for duty

By Order of
Brig. Gen. M. L. Smith
W. H. Morgan
Maj. & A. A. Gen.

Memphis Tenn. Nov 3rd 1864

Extract

A Military Commission will convene at this City on the 4th inst. or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of such persons as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Commission

Col. Chas Jenney, Capt. A. B. Kirkbride and Capt. W. M. Bullock

Absent

Lt. Col. Chas. F. Adams. Absent by order of Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn

1st Lieut. Lafayette P. Bowles Co. "B" 3rd U. S. A. (Key) will appear before the Commission upon the application

And Endorsement hereon attached marked Exhibit "A" — The Orders convening the Commission were then read and the Commission duly Sworn in the presence of the applicant— The Commission having examined 1st Sergt. Lafayette P. Bowler Co. "B" 3rd U. S. C. A. (Dy) in Practical Guard, and Picket duty Regulations Sanitary care of troops fitness for Command General Intelligence and physical ability have the honor to report that in their Opinion 1st Sergt Lafayette P. Bowler Co. "B" 3rd U. S. C. Art'y. (Dy) is fitted for the position of 2nd Lieut U. S. C. Art'y

Degree of proficiency

1st Class

Chas. Turner Col. 108. Ill. Vol.

President

W. M. Bullock

Capt. Co. "E" 108th Ill. Vol. I.

Recorder

Proceedings of a Military Commission convened at Memphis Tenn. pursuant to the following Orders

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. August 9. 1864

Special Orders
No 108

A Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet at Memphis Tenn. on Wednesday August Seventeenth 1864 or as soon thereafter as practicable to enquire into the capacity qualifications propriety of conduct and efficiency of such Commissioned Officers as may be ordered before it from these Head Quarters

The Commission will examine such persons as may be ordered before it from these Head Quarters or by Brig Genl. A. L. Chetlain Commanding U. S. Colored Troops in Tenn. for examination as to their capacity and qualifications mental, moral, and physical for positions as Commissioned Officers in Regiments being raised

The Commission will also investigate the cases of such Commissioned Officers as may be reported to it from these Head Quarters for absence beyond the time of their leaves under Genl. Orders No 100 A. G. O. 1862

Detail for the Commission

Col. Chas Dunn 12 Ill. Inft. Vol.
Lt. Col. Chas K. Adams 1st Ill. Lt. Artly. Vol
Capt. A B. Kirkbride 3rd Ill. Cavalry Vol.

Lt. J. L. Thornton 114 Ill. Inft. Vol.
Maj. E. R. Wiley 6th U.S. Colored Inft.
Recorder

The Commission will sit without regard to hours

By Command of
Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn
Chas. H. Townsend
Lt. & A. A. A. Genl.

(Signed)

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn,
Memphis Tenn Sept. 9. 1864

Special Orders
No. 137. } Ext. 3"

Maj. E. R. Wiley 6th U. S. Colored Inft. is hereby relieved from duty on the Military Commission of which Col. Chas. Turner 108 Ill. Inft. Vol. is President

By Order of
Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn
W. H. Morgan
Maj. & A. A. Genl.

(Signed)

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 23. 1864

Special Orders
No. 150 } Ext. "7"

Capt. W. M. Bullock 108. Ill. Inft. Vol, is hereby detailed as member of the Military Commission convened by Special Orders No. 108 current Series from these Head Quarters

Fort Pickering, Tenn. August 18th 1863.

Lt Col Henry Binmore
A. A. G. 16th Army Corps

Sir:

I have the honor
To request a furlough for 30 days to
proceed to my home in Illinois, to visit
an aged mother who is not expected to
live. I have never had a furlough since
entering the service.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
U. S. Bowler
1st Sergt Co "B" 1st Tenn. N. Arty

I Certify that I have now present in my
Company one hundred and ten men, none of
whom have ever been furloughed, and Sergeant
Bowler is in my opinion deserving of this indul-
-gence. He has also made arrangements with
a first Sergeant who is not on active duty to supply his
place during his absence.

Lt W. Stackpole Co "B"
1st Tenn N. Arty

M. C. D. 139

397 - 2 R - 982 - 01 - 18 [illegible]

Bowles

Lieut. Lafayette P.

Co. "B" 3rd (U. S. C. T. (Col'd)

Respectfully applies for permission to appear before the Military Commission at Memphis for examination for position as Commissioned Officer in U. S. C. T.

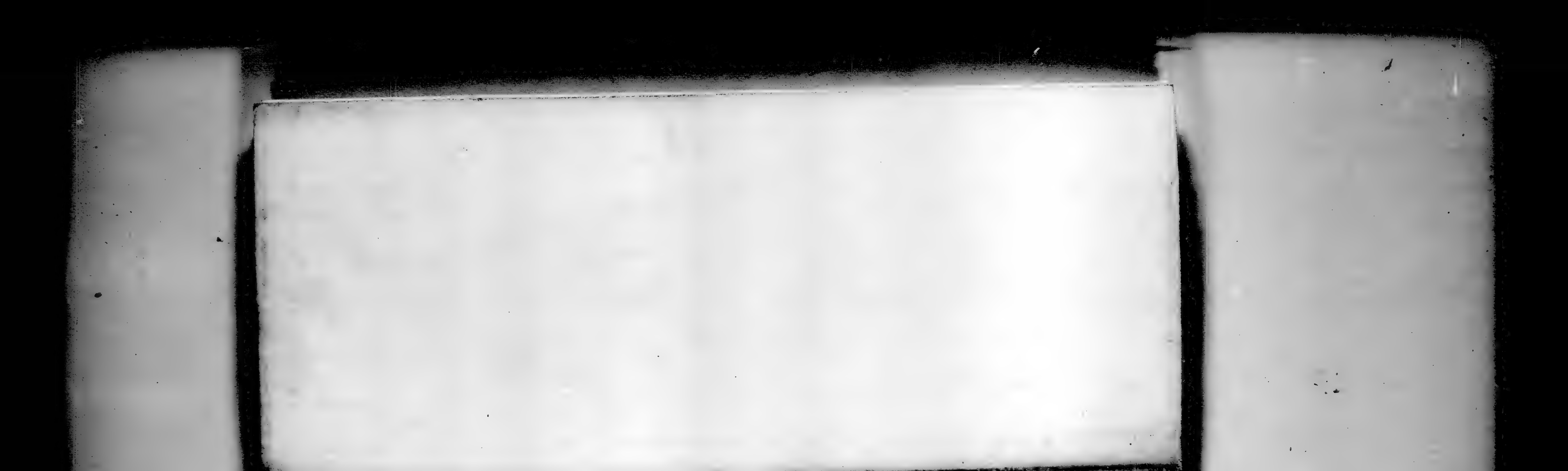
The Commission of which Col. Turner 108th Ill. Vol. is President. Report that in their opinion the applicant is fitted for the position of 2nd Lieut U. S. C. T. (Col'd)

Degree of Proficiency
1st Class.

Notified Dec 9th 1864.

Ed. Mo.

Rec'd Mem'dum of C. T. Mem. 6th Dec. 1864



B. 61. 1864
H 179. 1864.

Fort Pickering Tenn
11th Oct 1864.

73 — Lee — P 59 — C — 1864

Bowles Lafayette 2d Lieut
Co B 3d U.S.C.A. L.

Respectfully makes application to be examined for appointment as a Lieut in the 3d U.S.C.A.H.

M. C. immediately

Rec'd Hdqrs. 3d U.S.C.A. Hvy Oct 11 1864
Hdqrs. Fort Pickering Oct 26 1864.
2d Div 9th Corps U.S.C.T. Mem 27 Oct 1864

81. Co B 3d Regt U.S.C.A. Hvy
Fort Pickering
Oct 26th 1864

I would respectfully recommend that Lieut Bowles be brought before the board convening this day for examination for promotion.

Respectfully
James M. Ball
1st Lieut Comdg Co B
3d U.S. Colrd C. H.

Head Quarters 1st Batt 3d U.S.C.A.
Fort Pickering Oct 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded and approved
Emil Smith
Major Com'dg 1st Batt
3d U.S.C.A. Hvy

H'Qrs 3 USCA Hvy
Ft Pickering Tenn Oct 25 1864

Respectfully forwarded to H'Qrs 2d Div 9th Corps with the above endorsement and recommendation
J. S. Harlow Col
Cg 3 USCA Hvy

21 S.T.M. B. 1864

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 26th October 1864

Respectfully forwarded and approved
J. G. Kappner
Col 3d U.S.C.A. (Heavy)
Comdg Fort

E & M. A, 92 — 1864.

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops,

Memphis, 27th Oct 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of which Col Chas Turner is President, with the request that the applicant be examined at as early a date as consistent with their engagements.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN.

Chas. B. Brewer
A. A. G.

Fort Pickering Tenn
11th Oct 1864.

C. P. Brown
Capt & A A Gen U S C. T. in. Tenn.

Sir

I have the honor to
Respectfully make application to appear before the
Military Commission for the purpose of being
Examined for a position in the 3d U S C A H as a
Lieutenant. I am Twenty-Three years of age, was
born in St Clair Co Illinois, occupation Farming
present permanent residence O Fallon St Clair Co Ills.
present Post Office address Fort Pickering Tenn.
I have been in the Service since August 12th 1862.
serving in Co "I" 117th Ills Vol Infty. until June 5th 1863
when I was appointed 1st Sergeant Co "B" 3d U S C H A.
in which capacity I am still serving.

Hopeing my request will be
granted. I am Captain.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Lafayette P. Bowen. 1st Sergt
Co "B" 3d U S C H A

Military Com'r Rooms
Memphis Tenn
4th Nov 1864

Bullock
Capt 9th M.
Recorder

Reports that L. P. Bowler
1st Sergt Co. B. 3d U.S.C.A. "H"
passed the Board for 2d Lieut
and states that the proceedings
cannot be forwarded for want
of the Residents Signature

Notified 7th Nov 64

Rec'd Hd Qrs. U.S.C.T. Mem 4th Nov 1864

Military Commission Rooms
Memphis Tenn. Nov 4th/64.

Capt. Chas. P. Brown
A. A. G. U.S.C.T. in Tenn.

Sir

I have the honor to report that Lafayette P. Bowler 1st Lieut. Co. "B" 3d U.S.C. Arty (Hy) was examined by this Commission yesterday and recommended for the position of Second Lieut U.S.C. Arty (Hy)

Degree of Proficiency 1st Class.

The proceedings of the Commission cannot be forwarded for want of the Presidents Signature who is absent.

Very Respectfully
W. A. Billwork
Capt. Ass. "C" 108th Ill. Vol's
Recorder

Lafayette P. Bowles was mustered in as 2d Lieut 3d Regt. U.S.C.C. (1 Yr). Jan. 25" 1865 — On Return of that Regt. for the month of April 1865. (latest on file) he is reported present for duty.

Strength Convict 53
" Enlisted 1420 M.S.

M.S. 94. 3d U.S. Col'd Cav'y 1865

#570. B. 99. I.P. 1865

B-47-IRB-C-1885.

Fort Pickering Tenn

May 12th 1865

K-C-104-U.S.-I- 1865

B 53 C.I. R.B. 1865

Lafayette P. Bowles 2d Lieut

3d Ky Col'd Arty (Aty).

Tenders his resignation on account of ill health, to take effect

at an early date

Note: Order Dpt. Ot. No

249 of June 10th

1865. Approves

Rec'd Adj Gen's Office

Rec'd May 21, 1865

Rec'd [illegible] - 15 May 1865

Regd. M.O. Old D. M. May 13, 1865

Rec'd Head Quarters Fort Pickering May 12, 1865

---

524. I.P. Cav'd M.B. 1865

Wd. Onbr. 3d U.S. Col'd Cav'y

Fort Pickering Tenn May 12/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Emil Smith Major

Comd'g 3d U.S. Col'd Cav'y

Head Qrs. Fort Pickering

Memphis Tenn May 12 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J.J. Happney

Col 3d Col'd Art'y (Inf'y)

comd'g Fort & Troops attached

Hd. Qrs. Post & Defences

Memphis Tenn May 15, 1865

Respectfully forwarded -

Approved -

A.L. Chetlain

Brig Genl. Comdg -

Head 2d Div. West Tenn.

Memphis Tenn May 15 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

C.C. Washburn

Major General

M.S. 313 1865

Head-Qrs. Dept. Cumb.

Nashville May 25. 1865

Respy forwarded to the

Adjutant General of the

Army

By order

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Gen. U.S.A

Comdg

W. 135 (A.G.O.) 1865

War Dept. A. G. Office

June 7th 1865.

Respectfully submitted to
Lieut. General U. S. Grant
Commanding Armies of
the United States, with the
recommendation that this
Officer be honorably dis-
charged the service of
the United States.

C. W. Foster

Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.

C. A. W. G. 360.

Foregoing recom-
mendation approved
By command of
Lieut Gen Grant

Jno A Rawlins

Brig Gen & Ch. Staff

Headqrs Armies
June 9 65

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
May 12th 1865.

Brig Gen L. Thomas.
Adjutant. Gen. U.S. Army.

General

I have the honor to herewith tender my resignation as 2d Lieutenant in the 3d Regiment of United States Colored Artillery Heavy, on account of the war being virtualy ended.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to United States on any account whatever and that I am not responsible for any Government property except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper Officer on the acceptance of my resignation, and that I was last paid by Major Mayborne to include the 28th day of February 1865.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Lafayette P. Bowles.
2d Lieutenant 3d U.S. Colord Artl (Hy)

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

29

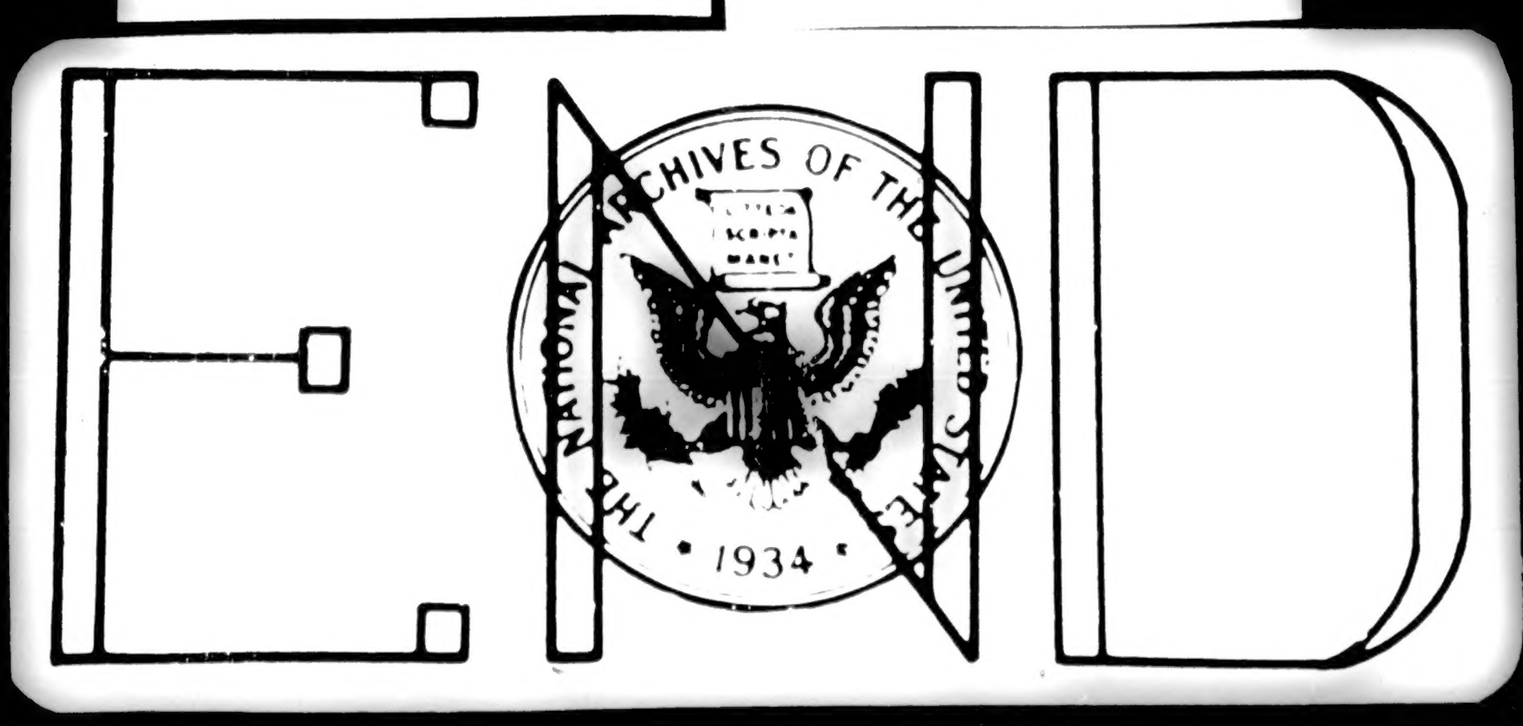
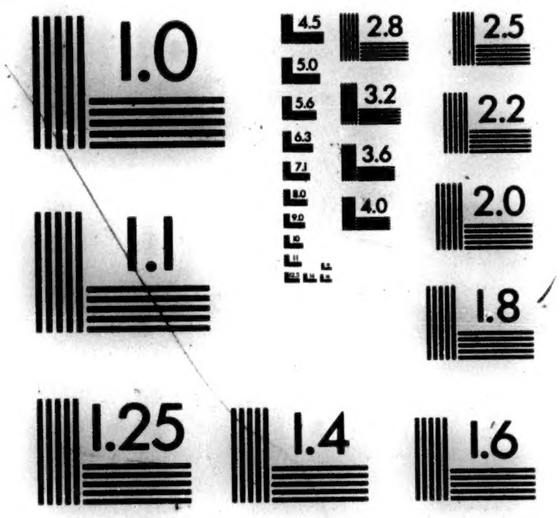
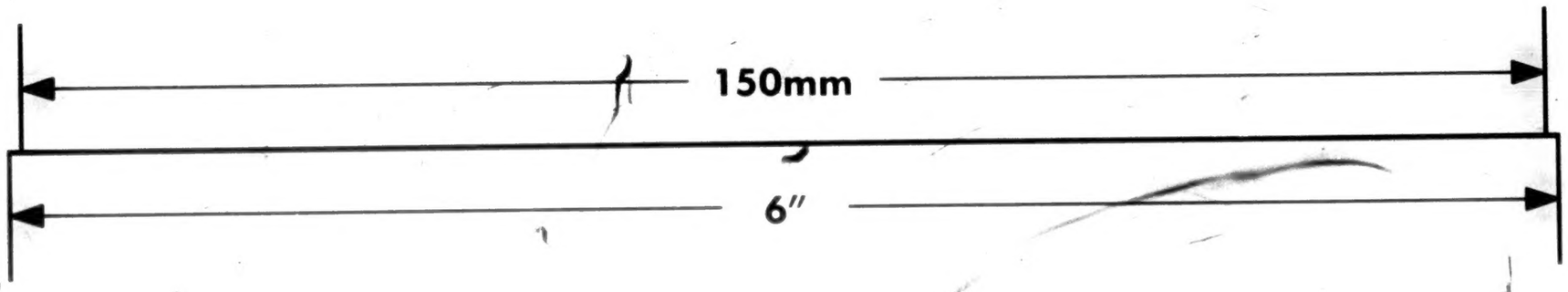


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND